

Statistical Tables

Economic and social statistics on the countries and areas of the world, with particular reference to children's well-being.

Overview	94
General note on the data	94
Child mortality estimates	94
Notes on specific tables	95
Explanation of symbols.....	98
Regional classification.....	98
Under-five mortality rankings.....	99

TABLES

1 Basic indicators	100
2 Nutrition.....	104
3 Health.....	108
4 HIV/AIDS	112
5 Education	116
6 Demographic indicators	120
7 Economic indicators	124
8 Women.....	128
9 Child protection.....	132
10 The rate of progress.....	136
11 Adolescents	140
12 Disparities by residence	144
13 Disparities by household wealth	148
14 Early childhood development.....	152

STATISTICAL TABLES

OVERVIEW

This reference guide presents the most recent key statistics on child survival, development and protection for the world's countries, areas and regions. It includes, for the first time, a table on early childhood development.

The statistical tables in this volume also support UNICEF's focus on progress and results towards internationally agreed-upon goals and compacts relating to children's rights and development. UNICEF is the lead agency responsible for monitoring the child-related goals of the Millennium Declaration as well as the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) and indicators. UNICEF is also a key partner in the United Nations' work on monitoring these targets and indicators.

Efforts have been made to maximize the comparability of statistics across countries and time. Nevertheless, data used at the country level may differ in terms of the methods used to collect data or arrive at estimates, and in terms of the populations covered. Furthermore, data presented here are subject to evolving methodologies, revisions of time series data (e.g., immunization, maternal mortality ratios) and changing regional classifications. Also, data comparable from one year to the next are unavailable for some indicators. It is therefore not advisable to compare data from consecutive editions of *The State of the World's Children*.

The numbers presented in this reference guide are available online at <www.unicef.org/sowc2013> and via the UNICEF global statistical databases at <www.childinfo.org>. Please refer to these websites for the latest tables and for any updates or corrigenda subsequent to printing.

General note on the data

Data presented in the following statistical tables are derived from the UNICEF global databases and are accompanied by definitions, sources and, where necessary, additional footnotes. The tables draw on inter-agency estimates and nationally representative household surveys such as Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS). In addition, data from other United Nations organizations have been used. Data presented in this year's statistical tables generally reflect information available as of August 2012. More detailed information on methodology and data sources is available at <www.childinfo.org>.

This volume includes the latest population estimates and projections from *World Population Prospects: The 2010 revision* and *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2011 revision* (United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division). Data quality is likely to be adversely affected for countries that have recently suffered disasters, especially where basic country infrastructure has been fragmented or where major population movements have occurred.

Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS): UNICEF supports countries in collecting reliable and globally mapped data through MICS. Since 1995, around 240 surveys have been conducted in over 100 countries and areas. The fifth

round of MICS, involving around 60 countries, is under way. MICS are among the largest sources of data for monitoring progress towards internationally agreed-upon development goals for children, including the MDGs. More information is available at <www.childinfo.org/mics.html>.

Child mortality estimates

Each year, in *The State of the World's Children*, UNICEF reports a series of mortality estimates for children – including the annual infant mortality rate, the under-five mortality rate and the number of under-five deaths – for at least two reference years. These figures represent the best estimates available at the time of printing and are based on the work of the United Nations Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (IGME), which includes UNICEF, the World Health Organization (WHO), the World Bank and the United Nations Population Division. IGME mortality estimates are updated annually through a detailed review of all newly available data points, which often results in adjustments to previously reported estimates. As a result, consecutive editions of *The State of the World's Children* should not be used for analysing mortality trends over time. Comparable global and regional under-five mortality estimates for the period 1970–2011 are presented on page 95. Country-specific mortality indicators for 1970–2011, based on the most recent IGME estimates, are presented in Table 10 (for the years 1970, 1990, 2000 and 2011) and are available at <www.childinfo.org> and <www.childmortality.org>.

Under-five mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)

UNICEF Region	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011
Sub-Saharan Africa	236	212	197	184	178	170	154	133	112	109
Eastern and Southern Africa	214	191	183	170	162	155	135	112	88	84
West and Central Africa	259	237	215	202	197	190	175	155	135	132
Middle East and North Africa	190	157	122	90	72	61	52	44	37	36
South Asia	195	175	154	135	119	104	89	75	64	62
East Asia and Pacific	120	92	75	62	55	49	39	29	22	20
Latin America and Caribbean	117	100	81	65	53	43	34	26	22	19
CEE/CIS	88	75	68	56	48	45	35	28	22	21
Least developed countries	238	223	206	186	171	156	136	118	102	98
World	141	123	111	96	87	82	73	63	53	51

Under-five deaths (millions)

UNICEF Region	1970	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2011
Sub-Saharan Africa	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.4	3.4
Eastern and Southern Africa	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2
West and Central Africa	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Middle East and North Africa	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
South Asia	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.3
East Asia and Pacific	5.2	3.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.6
Latin America and Caribbean	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
CEE/CIS	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Least developed countries	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.6
World	16.9	14.8	13.1	12.7	12.0	10.8	9.6	8.2	7.1	6.9

Notes on specific tables

TABLE 1. BASIC INDICATORS

Under-five mortality rate by gender: For the first time, IGME has produced gender-specific estimates of the under-five mortality rate. Details on the estimation methods are available in the annex of the latest IGME report, at <www.childmortality.org>.

Share of household income: The percentage share of household income received by the wealthiest 20 per cent and the poorest 40 per cent of households has been moved from Table 1 to Table 7, where it is now presented alongside other economic indicators.

TABLE 2. NUTRITION

Underweight, stunting, wasting and overweight: UNICEF and WHO have initiated a process to harmonize anthropometric data used for computation and estimation of regional and global averages and trend analysis. As part of this process, regional and global averages for underweight (moderate and severe), stunting, wasting and overweight prevalences are derived from a model described in M. de Onis et al., 'Methodology for Estimating Regional and Global Trends of Child Malnutrition'

(*International Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 33, 2004, pp. 1260–1270). Owing to differences in data sources (i.e., new empirical data are incorporated as made available) and estimation methodology, these regional average prevalence estimates may not be comparable to the averages published in previous editions of *The State of the World's Children*.

Vitamin A supplementation: Emphasizing the importance for children of receiving two annual doses of vitamin A (spaced 4–6 months apart), this report presents only full coverage of vitamin A supplementation. In the absence of a direct method to measure this indicator, full coverage is reported as the lower coverage estimate from rounds 1 and 2 in a given year.

TABLE 3. HEALTH

Diarrhoea treatment: For the first time, the table includes diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS). ORS is a key commodity for child survival and therefore it is crucial to monitor its coverage. This replaces the indicator used in previous years, diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration therapy and continued feeding, which will continue to be available at <www.childinfo.org>.

Water and sanitation: The drinking water and sanitation coverage estimates in this report come from the WHO/UNICEF Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP). These are the official United Nations estimates for measuring progress towards the MDG target for drinking water and sanitation. Full details of the JMP methodology can be found at <www.childinfo.org> and <www.wssinfo.org>. As the JMP estimates use linear regression applied to data from all available household sample surveys and censuses, and additional data become available between each issue of estimates, subsequent JMP estimates should not be compared.

Immunization: This report presents WHO and UNICEF estimates of national immunization coverage. These are official United Nations estimates for measuring progress towards the MDG indicator for measles-containing vaccine coverage. Since 2000, the estimates are updated once annually in July, following a consultation process wherein countries are provided draft reports for review and comment. As the system incorporates new empirical data, each annual revision supersedes prior data releases, and coverage levels from earlier revisions are not comparable. A more detailed explanation of the process can be found at <www.childinfo.org/immunization_countryreports.html>.

Regional averages for the six reported antigens are computed as follows:

- For BCG, regional averages include only those countries where BCG is included in the national routine immunization schedule.
- For DPT, polio, measles, HepB and Hib vaccines, regional averages include all countries.
- For protection at birth (PAB) from tetanus, regional averages include only the countries where maternal and neonatal tetanus is endemic.

TABLE 4. HIV/AIDS

In 2012, the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) released new global, regional and country level HIV and AIDS estimates for 2011 that reflect key changes in WHO HIV treatment guidelines for adults and children and for prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV as well as improvements in assumptions of the probability of HIV transmission from mother to child and net survival rates for infected children. In addition, there are also more reliable data available from population-based surveys, expanded national sentinel surveillance systems and programme service statistics in a number of countries. Based on the refined methodology, UNAIDS has retrospectively generated new estimates of HIV prevalence, the number of people living with HIV and those needing treatment, AIDS-related deaths, new HIV infections and the number of children whose parents have died due to all causes including AIDS for past

years. Only new estimates should be used for trend analysis. The new HIV and AIDS estimates included in this table will also be published in the forthcoming UNAIDS *Global AIDS Report, 2012*.

Overall, the global and regional figures published in *The State of the World's Children 2013* are not comparable to estimates previously published. More information on HIV and AIDS estimates, methodology and updates can be found at <www.unaids.org>.

TABLE 8. WOMEN

Maternal mortality ratio (adjusted): The table presents the 'adjusted' maternal mortality ratios for the year 2010, as produced by the Maternal Mortality Estimation Inter-agency Group (MMEIG), composed of WHO, UNICEF, the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and the World Bank, together with independent technical experts. To derive these estimates, the inter-agency group used a dual approach: making adjustments to correct misclassification and under-reporting in existing estimates of maternal mortality from civil registration systems, and using a model to generate estimates for countries without reliable national-level estimates of maternal mortality. These 'adjusted' estimates should not be compared to previous inter-agency estimates. The full report – with complete country and regional estimates for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010, as well as details on the methodology – can be found at <www.childinfo.org/maternal_mortality.html>.

TABLE 9. CHILD PROTECTION

Violent discipline: Estimates used in UNICEF publications and in MICS country reports prior to 2010 were calculated using household weights that did not take into account the last-stage selection of children for the administration of the child discipline module in MICS surveys. (A random selection of one child aged 2–14 is undertaken for the administration of the child discipline module.) In January 2010, it was decided that more accurate estimates are produced by using a household weight that takes the last-stage selection into account. MICS 3 data were recalculated using this approach. All UNICEF publications produced after 2010, including *The State of the World's Children 2013*, use the revised estimates.

Child labour: New data from the fourth round of MICS (MICS4, 2009–2012) included in the table have been recalculated according to the indicator definition used in MICS3 surveys, to ensure cross-country comparability. In this definition, the activities of fetching water or collecting firewood are classified as household chores rather than as an economic activity. Under this approach, a child between the ages of 5–14 years old would have to be engaged in fetching water or collecting firewood for at least 28 hours per week to be considered as a child labourer.

TABLE 10. THE RATE OF PROGRESS

The under-five mortality rate (U5MR) is used as the principal indicator of progress in child well-being. In 1970, around 16.9 million children under 5 years old were dying every year. In 2011, by comparison, the estimated number of children who died before their fifth birthday stood at 6.9 million – highlighting a significant long-term decline in the global number of under-five deaths.

U5MR has several advantages as a gauge of child well-being:

- First, U5MR measures an end result of the development process rather than an ‘input’ such as school enrolment level, per capita calorie availability or number of doctors per thousand population – all of which are means to an end.
- Second, U5MR is known to be the result of a wide variety of inputs: for example, antibiotics to treat pneumonia; insecticide-treated mosquito nets to prevent malaria; the nutritional well-being and health knowledge of mothers; the level of immunization and oral rehydration therapy use; the availability of maternal and child health services, including antenatal care; income and food availability in the family; the availability of safe drinking water and basic sanitation; and the overall safety of the child’s environment.
- Third, U5MR is less susceptible to the fallacy of the average than, for example, per capita gross national income (GNI). This is because the natural scale does not allow the children of the rich to be one thousand times more likely to survive, even if the human-made scale does permit them to have one thousand times as much income. In other words, it is much more difficult for a wealthy minority to affect a nation’s U5MR, and this indicator therefore presents a more accurate, if far from perfect, picture of the health status of the majority of children and of society as a whole.

The speed of progress in reducing U5MR can be assessed by calculating its annual rate of reduction (ARR). Unlike the comparison of absolute changes, ARR measures

relative changes that reflect differences compared to the starting value.

As lower levels of under-five mortality are reached, the same absolute reduction represents a greater percentage reduction. ARR therefore shows a higher rate of progress for a 10-point absolute reduction, for example, if that reduction happens at a lower level of under-five mortality versus a higher level over the same time period. A 10-point decrease in U5MR from 100 in 1990 to 90 in 2011 represents a reduction of 10 per cent, corresponding to an ARR of about 0.5 per cent, whereas the same 10-point decrease from 20 to 10 over the same period represents a reduction of 50 per cent or an ARR of 3.3 per cent. (A negative value for the percentage reduction indicates an increase in U5MR during the period specified.)

When used in conjunction with gross domestic product (GDP) growth rates, U5MR and its rate of reduction can therefore give a picture of the progress being made by any country, area or region, over any period of time, towards the satisfaction of some of the most essential human needs.

As Table 10 shows, there is no fixed relationship between the annual reduction rate of U5MR and the annual rate of growth in per capita GDP. Comparing these two indicators helps shed light on the relationship between economic advances and human development.

Finally, the table gives the total fertility rate for each country and area and the corresponding ARR. It is clear that many of the nations that have achieved significant reductions in their U5MR have also achieved significant reductions in fertility.

TABLES 12–13. EQUITY

Diarrhoea treatment: For the first time, these tables include diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts. This replaces the indicator used in previous years, diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration therapy and continued feeding.

Explanation of symbols

The following symbols are common across all tables:

- Data are not available.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- * Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- ** Excludes China.

Sources and years for specific data points are available at <www.childinfo.org>. Symbols that appear in specific tables are explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Regional classification

Averages presented at the end of each of the 14 statistical tables are calculated using data from countries and areas as classified below.

Sub-Saharan Africa

Eastern and Southern Africa; West and Central Africa; Djibouti; Sudan¹

Eastern and Southern Africa

Angola; Botswana; Burundi; Comoros; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Kenya; Lesotho; Madagascar; Malawi; Mauritius; Mozambique; Namibia; Rwanda; Seychelles; Somalia; South Africa; South Sudan¹; Swaziland; Uganda; United Republic of Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe

West and Central Africa

Benin; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mali; Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria; Sao Tome and Principe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo

Middle East and North Africa

Algeria; Bahrain; Djibouti; Egypt; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Libya; Morocco; Oman; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; State of Palestine; Sudan¹; Syrian Arab Republic; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen

South Asia

Afghanistan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; India; Maldives; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka

East Asia and Pacific

Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Cook Islands; Democratic People's Republic of Korea; Fiji; Indonesia; Kiribati; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia; Marshall Islands; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mongolia; Myanmar; Nauru; Niue; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Republic of Korea; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Thailand; Timor-Leste; Tonga; Tuvalu; Vanuatu; Viet Nam

Latin America and Caribbean

Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bolivia (Plurinational State of); Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; El Salvador; Grenada; Guatemala; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Paraguay; Peru; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Uruguay; Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)

CEE/CIS

Albania; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Georgia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Montenegro; Republic of Moldova; Romania; Russian Federation; Serbia; Tajikistan; the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan

Least developed countries/areas

[Classified as such by the United Nations High Representative for the Least Developed Countries, Landlocked Developing Countries and Small Island Developing States (UN-OHRLLS)]. Afghanistan; Angola; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoros; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Ethiopia; Gambia; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Haiti; Kiribati; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Lesotho; Liberia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mozambique; Myanmar; Nepal; Niger; Rwanda; Samoa; Sao Tome and Principe; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Sudan¹; Sudan¹; Timor-Leste; Togo; Tuvalu; Uganda; United Republic of Tanzania; Vanuatu; Yemen; Zambia

Under-five mortality rankings

The following list ranks countries and areas in descending order of their estimated 2011 under-five mortality rate (U5MR), a critical indicator of the well-being of children. Countries and areas are listed alphabetically in the tables on the following pages.

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rate (2011)		Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rate (2011)		Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rate (2011)	
	Value	Rank		Value	Rank		Value	Rank
Sierra Leone	185	1	Iraq	38	67	Kuwait	11	133
Somalia	180	2	Guyana	36	68	Maldives	11	133
Mali	176	3	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	33	69	Bahrain	10	135
Chad	169	4	Morocco	33	69	Cook Islands	10	135
Democratic Republic of the Congo	168	5	Indonesia	32	71	Costa Rica	10	135
Central African Republic	164	6	Kyrgyzstan	31	72	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	10	135
Guinea-Bissau	161	7	Mongolia	31	72	Ukraine	10	135
Angola	158	8	Algeria	30	74	Uruguay	10	135
Burkina Faso	146	9	Guatemala	30	74	Chile	9	141
Burundi	139	10	Suriname	30	74	Lebanon	9	141
Cameroon	127	11	Tuvalu	30	74	Oman	9	141
Guinea	126	12	Kazakhstan	28	78	Saudi Arabia	9	141
Niger	125	13	Trinidad and Tobago	28	78	Antigua and Barbuda	8	145
Nigeria	124	14	Botswana	26	80	Bosnia and Herzegovina	8	145
South Sudan ¹	121	15	Marshall Islands	26	80	Latvia	8	145
Equatorial Guinea	118	16	Nicaragua	26	80	Qatar	8	145
Côte d'Ivoire	115	17	Dominican Republic	25	83	Slovakia	8	145
Mauritania	112	18	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	25	83	United States	8	145
Togo	110	19	Philippines	25	83	Brunei Darussalam	7	151
Benin	106	20	Ecuador	23	86	Malaysia	7	151
Swaziland	104	21	State of Palestine	22	87	Montenegro	7	151
Mozambique	103	22	Paraguay	22	87	Saint Kitts and Nevis	7	151
Afghanistan	101	23	Solomon Islands	22	87	Serbia	7	151
Gambia	101	23	Viet Nam	22	87	United Arab Emirates	7	151
Congo	99	25	Cape Verde	21	91	Belarus	6	157
Djibouti	90	26	Egypt	21	91	Canada	6	157
Uganda	90	26	Georgia	21	91	Cuba	6	157
Sao Tome and Principe	89	28	Honduras	21	91	Hungary	6	157
Lesotho	86	29	Jordan	21	91	Lithuania	6	157
Sudan ¹	86	29	Niue	21	91	Malta	6	157
Malawi	83	31	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	21	91	New Zealand	6	157
Zambia	83	31	Barbados	20	98	Poland	6	157
Comoros	79	33	Panama	20	98	Australia	5	165
Ghana	78	34	Palau	19	100	Croatia	5	165
Liberia	78	34	Samoa	19	100	Republic of Korea	5	165
Ethiopia	77	36	Armenia	18	102	United Kingdom	5	165
Yemen	77	36	Colombia	18	102	Austria	4	169
Kenya	73	38	Jamaica	18	102	Belgium	4	169
Pakistan	72	39	Peru	18	102	Czech Republic	4	169
Haiti	70	40	Belize	17	106	Denmark	4	169
Eritrea	68	41	Bahamas	16	107	Estonia	4	169
United Republic of Tanzania	68	41	Brazil	16	107	France	4	169
Zimbabwe	67	43	Fiji	16	107	Germany	4	169
Gabon	66	44	Libya	16	107	Greece	4	169
Senegal	65	45	Mexico	16	107	Ireland	4	169
Tajikistan	63	46	Republic of Moldova	16	107	Israel	4	169
Madagascar	62	47	Saint Lucia	16	107	Italy	4	169
Myanmar	62	47	Tunisia	16	107	Monaco	4	169
India	61	49	China	15	115	Netherlands	4	169
Papua New Guinea	58	50	El Salvador	15	115	Spain	4	169
Bhutan	54	51	Mauritius	15	115	Switzerland	4	169
Rwanda	54	51	Syrian Arab Republic	15	115	Andorra	3	184
Timor-Leste	54	51	Tonga	15	115	Cyprus	3	184
Turkmenistan	53	54	Turkey	15	115	Finland	3	184
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	51	55	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	15	115	Iceland	3	184
Uzbekistan	49	56	Albania	14	122	Japan	3	184
Nepal	48	57	Argentina	14	122	Luxembourg	3	184
Kiribati	47	58	Seychelles	14	122	Norway	3	184
South Africa	47	58	Grenada	13	125	Portugal	3	184
Bangladesh	46	60	Romania	13	125	Singapore	3	184
Azerbaijan	45	61	Vanuatu	13	125	Slovenia	3	184
Cambodia	43	62	Bulgaria	12	128	Sweden	3	184
Lao People's Democratic Republic	42	63	Dominica	12	128	San Marino	2	195
Micronesia (Federated States of)	42	63	Russian Federation	12	128	Holy See	–	–
Namibia	42	63	Sri Lanka	12	128	Liechtenstein	–	–
Nauru	40	66	Thailand	12	128			

¹ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession, and these data are included in the averages for the Eastern and Southern Africa, Middle East and North Africa, and sub-Saharan Africa regions as well as the least developed countries/areas category. For the purposes of this report, South Sudan is designated as a least developed country.

TABLE 1: BASIC INDICATORS

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate (U5MR)		U5MR by sex 2011		Infant mortality rate (under 1)		Neonatal mortality rate 2011	Total population (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of births (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of under-5 deaths (thousands) 2011	GNI per capita (US\$) 2011	Life expectancy at birth (years) 2011	Total adult literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*	Primary school net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*
		1990	2011	male	female	1990	2011								
Afghanistan	23	192	101	103	99	129	73	36	32,358	1,408	128	410 x	49	–	–
Albania	122	41	14	15	14	36	13	7	3,216	41	1	3,980	77	96	80
Algeria	74	66	30	32	28	54	26	17	35,980	712	21	4,470	73	73	97
Andorra	184	8	3	4	3	7	3	1	86	–	0	41,750 x	–	–	79
Angola	8	243	158	165	150	144	96	43	19,618	803	120	4,060	51	70	86
Antigua and Barbuda	145	27	8	9	7	23	6	4	90	–	0	12,060	–	99	88
Argentina	122	28	14	16	13	24	13	8	40,765	693	10	9,740	76	98	–
Armenia	102	47	18	19	15	40	16	11	3,100	47	1	3,360	74	100	–
Australia	165	9	5	5	4	8	4	3	22,606	307	1	46,200 x	82	–	97
Austria	169	9	4	5	4	8	4	3	8,413	74	0	48,300	81	–	–
Azerbaijan	61	95	45	47	43	75	39	19	9,306	184	8	5,290	71	100	85
Bahamas	107	22	16	17	15	18	14	7	347	5	0	21,970 x	76	–	98
Bahrain	135	21	10	10	10	18	9	4	1,324	23	0	15,920 x	75	92	–
Bangladesh	60	139	46	48	44	97	37	26	150,494	3,016	134	770	69	57	–
Barbados	98	18	20	22	18	16	18	10	274	3	0	12,660 x	77	–	95
Belarus	157	17	6	6	5	14	4	3	9,559	107	1	5,830	70	100	92
Belgium	169	10	4	5	4	9	4	2	10,754	123	1	46,160	80	–	99
Belize	106	44	17	19	15	35	15	8	318	8	0	3,690	76	–	97
Benin	20	177	106	109	103	107	68	31	9,100	356	36	780	56	42	94
Bhutan	51	138	54	57	50	96	42	25	738	15	1	2,070	67	53 x	90
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	55	120	51	54	48	83	39	22	10,088	264	13	2,040	67	91	–
Bosnia and Herzegovina	145	19	8	9	7	17	7	5	3,752	32	0	4,780	76	98	87
Botswana	80	53	26	28	24	41	20	11	2,031	47	1	7,480	53	84	87
Brazil	107	58	16	17	14	49	14	10	196,655	2,996	44	10,720	73	90	–
Brunei Darussalam	151	12	7	8	7	9	6	4	406	8	0	31,800 x	78	95	–
Bulgaria	128	22	12	13	11	19	11	7	7,446	75	1	6,550	73	98	100
Burkina Faso	9	208	146	151	142	105	82	34	16,968	730	101	570	55	29	58
Burundi	10	183	139	145	133	110	86	43	8,575	288	39	250	50	67	–
Cambodia	62	117	43	47	37	85	36	19	14,305	317	13	830	63	74	96
Cameroon	11	145	127	135	120	90	79	33	20,030	716	88	1,210	52	71	94
Canada	157	8	6	6	5	7	5	4	34,350	388	2	45,560	81	–	–
Cape Verde	91	58	21	23	20	45	18	10	501	10	0	3,540	74	84	93
Central African Republic	6	169	164	170	157	112	108	46	4,487	156	25	470	48	56	71
Chad	4	208	169	177	160	113	97	42	11,525	511	79	690	50	34	–
Chile	141	19	9	10	8	16	8	5	17,270	245	2	12,280	79	99	94
China	115	49	15	15	14	39	13	9	1,347,565	16,364	249	4,930	73	94	100 z
Colombia	102	34	18	20	16	28	15	11	46,927	910	16	6,110	74	93	92
Comoros	33	122	79	85	74	86	59	32	754	28	2	770	61	75	–
Congo	25	119	99	103	94	75	64	32	4,140	145	14	2,270	57	–	91
Cook Islands	135	19	10	11	8	16	8	5	20	–	0	–	–	–	98
Costa Rica	135	17	10	11	9	15	9	6	4,727	73	1	7,660	79	96	–
Côte d'Ivoire	17	151	115	125	105	104	81	41	20,153	679	75	1,100	55	56	61
Croatia	165	13	5	6	5	11	4	3	4,396	43	0	13,850	77	99	96
Cuba	157	13	6	6	5	11	5	3	11,254	110	1	5,460 x	79	100	100
Cyprus	184	11	3	3	3	10	3	1	1,117	13	0	29,450 x	80	98	99
Czech Republic	169	14	4	4	4	13	3	2	10,534	116	0	18,520	78	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	69	45	33	35	32	23	26	18	24,451	348	12	d	69	100	–
Democratic Republic of the Congo	5	181	168	178	158	117	111	47	67,758	2,912	465	190	48	67	–
Denmark	169	9	4	4	3	7	3	2	5,573	64	0	60,390	79	–	96
Djibouti	26	122	90	95	84	94	72	33	906	26	2	1,270 x	58	–	45
Dominica	128	17	12	13	11	14	11	8	68	–	0	7,090	–	–	98
Dominican Republic	83	58	25	27	23	45	21	14	10,056	216	5	5,240	73	90	93
Ecuador	86	52	23	25	21	41	20	10	14,666	298	7	4,140	76	92	98
Egypt	91	86	21	22	20	63	18	7	82,537	1,886	40	2,600	73	72	96
El Salvador	115	60	15	17	14	47	13	6	6,227	126	2	3,480	72	84	95
Equatorial Guinea	16	190	118	124	112	118	80	37	720	26	3	14,540	51	94	56
Eritrea	41	138	68	74	61	86	46	22	5,415	193	13	430	62	68	35
Estonia	169	20	4	4	3	16	3	2	1,341	16	0	15,200	75	100	96
Ethiopia	36	198	77	82	72	118	52	31	84,734	2,613	194	400	59	39	82
Fiji	107	30	16	18	15	25	14	8	868	18	0	3,680	69	–	99
Finland	184	7	3	3	3	6	2	2	5,385	61	0	48,420	80	–	98
France	169	9	4	5	4	7	3	2	63,126	792	3	42,420	82	–	99
Gabon	44	94	66	72	59	69	49	25	1,534	42	3	7,980	63	88	–

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate (U5MR)		U5MR by sex 2011		Infant mortality rate (under 1)		Neonatal mortality rate 2011	Total population (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of births (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of under-5 deaths (thousands) 2011	GNI per capita (US\$) 2011	Life expectancy at birth (years) 2011	Total adult literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*	Primary school net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*
		1990	2011	male	female	1990	2011								
Gambia	23	165	101	107	94	78	58	34	1,776	67	6	610	58	50	69
Georgia	91	47	21	23	18	40	18	15	4,329	51	1	2,860	74	100	100
Germany	169	9	4	4	4	7	3	2	82,163	699	3	43,980	80	–	100
Ghana	34	121	78	83	72	76	52	30	24,966	776	60	1,410	64	67	84
Greece	169	13	4	5	4	12	4	3	11,390	117	1	25,030	80	97	–
Grenada	125	21	13	13	12	17	10	7	105	2	0	7,220	76	–	97
Guatemala	74	78	30	33	28	56	24	15	14,757	473	14	2,870	71	75	99
Guinea	12	228	126	128	123	135	79	39	10,222	394	48	440	54	41	77
Guinea-Bissau	7	210	161	174	147	125	98	44	1,547	59	9	600	48	54	75
Guyana	68	63	36	40	32	48	29	20	756	13	0	2,900 x	70	–	84
Haiti	40	143	70	74	66	99	53	25	10,124	266	19	700	62	49 x	–
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	91	55	21	23	20	43	18	11	7,755	205	4	1,970	73	85	96
Hungary	157	19	6	7	6	17	5	4	9,966	100	1	12,730	74	99	98
Iceland	184	6	3	3	2	5	2	1	324	5	0	35,020	82	–	99
India	49	114	61	59	64	81	47	32	1,241,492	27,098	1,655	1,410	65	63	98
Indonesia	71	82	32	34	29	54	25	15	242,326	4,331	134	2,940	69	93	99
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	83	61	25	25	25	47	21	14	74,799	1,255	33	4,520 x	73	85	–
Iraq	67	46	38	41	35	37	31	20	32,665	1,144	42	2,640	69	78	–
Ireland	169	9	4	4	4	8	3	2	4,526	72	0	38,580	81	–	100
Israel	169	12	4	5	4	10	4	2	7,562	156	1	28,930	82	–	97
Italy	169	10	4	4	3	8	3	2	60,789	557	2	35,330	82	99	99
Jamaica	102	35	18	21	16	28	16	11	2,751	50	1	4,980	73	87	82
Japan	184	6	3	4	3	5	2	1	126,497	1,073	4	45,180	83	–	100
Jordan	91	37	21	22	19	31	18	12	6,330	154	3	4,380	73	93	91
Kazakhstan	78	57	28	32	24	48	25	14	16,207	345	11	8,220	67	100	100
Kenya	38	98	73	78	67	64	48	27	41,610	1,560	107	820	57	87	84
Kiribati	58	88	47	50	45	64	38	19	101	–	0	2,110	–	–	–
Kuwait	133	17	11	12	10	14	9	5	2,818	50	1	48,900 x	75	94	98
Kyrgyzstan	72	70	31	34	28	58	27	16	5,393	131	4	920	68	99	95
Lao People's Democratic Republic	63	148	42	44	39	102	34	18	6,288	140	6	1,130	67	73 x	97
Latvia	145	21	8	9	8	17	7	5	2,243	24	0	12,350	73	100	96
Lebanon	141	33	9	10	9	27	8	5	4,259	65	1	9,110	73	90	93
Lesotho	29	88	86	93	79	71	63	39	2,194	60	5	1,220	48	90	74
Liberia	34	241	78	83	74	161	58	27	4,129	157	12	240	57	61	–
Libya	107	44	16	17	16	33	13	10	6,423	144	2	12,320 x	75	89	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	137,070 x	–	–	99
Lithuania	157	17	6	6	5	14	5	3	3,307	35	0	12,280	72	100	96
Luxembourg	184	8	3	3	3	7	2	2	516	6	0	78,130	80	–	97
Madagascar	47	161	62	65	58	98	43	23	21,315	747	45	430	67	64	–
Malawi	31	227	83	87	79	134	53	27	15,381	686	52	340	54	75	97
Malaysia	151	17	7	7	6	15	6	3	28,859	579	4	8,420	74	93	–
Maldives	133	105	11	12	10	76	9	7	320	5	0	6,530	77	98 x	97
Mali	3	257	176	182	169	132	98	49	15,840	728	121	610	51	31	66
Malta	157	11	6	7	5	10	5	4	418	4	0	18,620 x	80	92 x	94
Marshall Islands	80	52	26	29	23	41	22	12	55	–	0	3,910	–	–	99
Mauritania	18	125	112	120	104	81	76	40	3,542	118	13	1,000	59	58	74
Mauritius	115	24	15	16	14	21	13	9	1,307	16	0	8,240	73	89	93
Mexico	107	49	16	17	14	38	13	7	114,793	2,195	34	9,240	77	93	100
Micronesia (Federated States of)	63	56	42	47	36	44	34	17	112	3	0	2,900	69	–	–
Monaco	169	8	4	4	3	6	3	2	35	–	0	183,150 x	–	–	–
Mongolia	72	107	31	35	26	76	26	12	2,800	65	2	2,320	68	97	99
Montenegro	151	18	7	8	7	16	7	5	632	8	0	7,060	75	98	83
Morocco	69	81	33	35	30	64	28	19	32,273	620	21	2,970	72	56	94
Mozambique	22	226	103	107	99	151	72	34	23,930	889	86	470	50	56	92
Myanmar	47	107	62	69	56	77	48	30	48,337	824	53	d	65	92	–
Namibia	63	73	42	45	38	49	30	18	2,324	60	2	4,700	62	89	86
Nauru	66	40	40	56	24	32	32	22	10	–	0	–	–	–	–
Nepal	57	135	48	49	47	94	39	27	30,486	722	34	540	69	60	–
Netherlands	169	8	4	4	4	7	3	3	16,665	181	1	49,730	81	–	100
New Zealand	157	11	6	7	5	9	5	3	4,415	64	0	29,350 x	81	–	99
Nicaragua	80	66	26	29	22	50	22	13	5,870	138	4	1,170	74	78 x	94
Niger	13	314	125	127	122	133	66	32	16,069	777	89	360	55	29 x	58

TABLE 1 | BASIC INDICATORS

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate (U5MR)		U5MR by sex 2011		Infant mortality rate (under 1)		Neonatal mortality rate 2011	Total population (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of births (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of under-5 deaths (thousands) 2011	GNI per capita (US\$) 2011	Life expectancy at birth (years) 2011	Total adult literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*	Primary school net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*
		1990	2011	male	female	1990	2011								
Nigeria	14	214	124	129	119	127	78	39	162,471	6,458	756	1,200	52	61	58
Niue	91	14	21	21	21	12	18	10	1	–	0	–	–	–	–
Norway	184	8	3	3	3	7	3	2	4,925	61	0	88,890	81	–	99
Oman	141	48	9	9	8	36	7	5	2,846	50	0	19,260 x	73	87	98
Pakistan	39	122	72	76	68	95	59	36	176,745	4,764	352	1,120	65	55	74
Palau	100	32	19	23	14	27	14	9	21	–	0	7,250	–	–	–
Panama	98	33	20	21	18	26	17	9	3,571	70	1	7,910	76	94	99
Papua New Guinea	50	88	58	60	55	64	45	23	7,014	208	12	1,480	63	61	–
Paraguay	87	53	22	25	20	41	19	13	6,568	158	3	2,970	72	94	86
Peru	102	75	18	20	17	54	14	9	29,400	591	11	5,500	74	90	98
Philippines	83	57	25	29	22	40	20	12	94,852	2,358	57	2,210	69	95	89
Poland	157	17	6	6	5	15	5	4	38,299	410	2	12,480	76	100	96
Portugal	184	15	3	4	3	11	3	2	10,690	97	0	21,250	79	95	99
Qatar	145	20	8	8	7	17	6	4	1,870	21	0	80,440	78	96	96
Republic of Korea	165	8	5	5	4	6	4	2	48,391	479	3	20,870	81	–	99
Republic of Moldova	107	35	16	17	15	29	14	8	3,545	44	1	1,980	69	99	90
Romania	125	37	13	14	11	31	11	8	21,436	221	3	7,910	74	98	88
Russian Federation	128	27	12	13	10	23	10	7	142,836	1,689	20	10,400	69	100	96
Rwanda	51	156	54	57	51	95	38	21	10,943	449	23	570	55	71	99
Saint Kitts and Nevis	151	28	7	8	6	22	6	5	53	–	0	12,480	–	–	86
Saint Lucia	107	23	16	17	14	18	14	9	176	3	0	6,680	75	–	90
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	91	27	21	23	19	21	20	13	109	2	0	6,100	72	–	98
Samoa	100	30	19	21	16	25	16	8	184	4	0	3,190	72	99	95
San Marino	195	12	2	2	2	11	2	1	32	–	0	50,400 x	–	–	92
Sao Tome and Principe	28	96	89	92	86	62	58	29	169	5	0	1,360	65	89	99
Saudi Arabia	141	43	9	10	8	34	8	5	28,083	605	6	17,820	74	87	90
Senegal	45	136	65	69	60	69	47	26	12,768	471	30	1,070	59	50	78
Serbia	151	29	7	8	6	25	6	4	9,854	110	1	5,680	75	98	95
Seychelles	122	17	14	15	13	14	12	9	87	–	0	11,130	–	92	–
Sierra Leone	1	267	185	194	176	158	119	49	5,997	227	42	340	48	42	–
Singapore	184	8	3	3	2	6	2	1	5,188	47	0	42,930	81	96	–
Slovakia	145	18	8	9	7	16	7	4	5,472	58	0	16,070	75	–	–
Slovenia	184	10	3	3	3	9	2	2	2,035	20	0	23,610	79	100	97
Solomon Islands	87	42	22	21	22	34	18	11	552	17	0	1,110	68	–	–
Somalia	2	180	180	190	170	108	108	50	9,557	416	71	d	51	–	–
South Africa	58	62	47	50	44	48	35	19	50,460	1,052	47	6,960	53	89	90
South Sudan*	15	217	121	122	119	129	76	38	10,314	–	43	a	–	–	–
Spain	169	11	4	5	4	9	4	3	46,455	499	2	30,990	81	98	100
Sri Lanka	128	29	12	13	11	24	11	8	21,045	373	5	2,580	75	91	94
State of Palestine	87	43	22	23	21	36	20	13	4,152	137	3	a	73	95	89
Sudan*	29	123	86	91	81	77	57	31	34,318	–	95	–	–	–	–
Suriname	74	52	30	33	26	44	26	16	529	10	0	7,640 x	71	95	91
Swaziland	21	83	104	113	94	61	69	35	1,203	35	4	3,300	49	87	86
Sweden	184	7	3	3	3	6	2	2	9,441	113	0	53,230	81	–	99
Switzerland	169	8	4	5	4	7	4	3	7,702	77	0	76,380	82	–	99
Syrian Arab Republic	115	36	15	16	14	30	13	9	20,766	466	7	2,750 x	76	83	99
Tajikistan	46	114	63	70	56	89	53	25	6,977	194	12	870	68	100	98
Thailand	128	35	12	13	11	29	11	8	69,519	824	10	4,420	74	94 x	90
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	135	38	10	11	9	34	9	6	2,064	22	0	4,730	75	97	98
Timor-Leste	51	180	54	57	51	135	46	24	1,154	44	2	2,730 x	62	58	86
Togo	19	147	110	118	102	85	73	36	6,155	195	21	560	57	57	94
Tonga	115	25	15	18	13	21	13	8	105	3	0	3,580	72	99 x	–
Trinidad and Tobago	78	37	28	31	24	32	25	18	1,346	20	1	15,040	70	99	97
Tunisia	107	51	16	18	15	40	14	10	10,594	179	3	4,070	75	78	99
Turkey	115	72	15	16	14	60	12	9	73,640	1,289	20	10,410	74	91	97
Turkmenistan	54	94	53	57	48	75	45	22	5,105	109	5	4,110	65	100	–
Tuvalu	74	58	30	33	27	45	25	14	10	–	0	5,010	–	–	–
Uganda	26	178	90	97	83	106	58	28	34,509	1,545	131	510	54	73	91
Ukraine	135	19	10	11	9	17	9	5	45,190	494	5	3,120	68	100	91
United Arab Emirates	151	22	7	7	6	19	6	4	7,891	94	1	40,760	77	90 x	–
United Kingdom	165	9	5	6	5	8	4	3	62,417	761	4	37,780	80	–	100
United Republic of Tanzania	41	158	68	70	65	97	45	25	46,218	1,913	122	540	58	73	98
United States	145	11	8	8	7	9	6	4	313,085	4,322	32	48,450	79	–	96

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate (U5MR)		U5MR by sex 2011		Infant mortality rate (under 1)		Neonatal mortality rate 2011	Total population (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of births (thousands) 2011	Annual no. of under-5 deaths (thousands) 2011	GNI per capita (US\$) 2011	Life expectancy at birth (years) 2011	Total adult literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*	Primary school net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*
		1990	2011	male	female	1990	2011								
		Uruguay	135	23	10	11	9								
Uzbekistan	56	75	49	55	42	62	42	15	27,760	589	30	1,510	68	99	92
Vanuatu	125	39	13	14	12	31	11	7	246	7	0	2,870	71	83	–
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	115	31	15	17	13	26	13	8	29,437	598	9	11,920	74	96	95
Viet Nam	87	50	22	25	19	36	17	12	88,792	1,458	32	1,260	75	93	98
Yemen	36	126	77	80	73	89	57	32	24,800	940	70	1,070	65	64	78
Zambia	31	193	83	86	80	114	53	27	13,475	622	46	1,160	49	71	93
Zimbabwe	43	79	67	73	61	53	43	30	12,754	377	24	640	51	–	–

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,447	–	1,300 x	61	–	–
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------	---	---------	----	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS*

Sub-Saharan Africa	178	109	114	103	107	69	34	876,497	32,584	3,370	1,269	55	63	76
Eastern and Southern Africa	162	84	89	79	100	55	29	418,709	14,399	1,177	1,621	56	68	86
West and Central Africa	197	132	138	126	116	83	39	422,564	16,712	2,096	937	53	57	67
Middle East and North Africa	72	36	38	34	54	28	16	415,633	10,017	351	6,234	71	77	90
South Asia	119	62	61	63	85	48	32	1,653,679	37,402	2,309	1,319	66	62	92
East Asia and Pacific	55	20	21	19	41	17	11	2,032,532	28,448	590	4,853	73	94	96
Latin America and Caribbean	53	19	21	17	42	16	10	591,212	10,790	203	8,595	74	91	95
CEE/CIS	48	21	23	19	40	18	10	405,743	5,823	125	7,678	70	98	95
Least developed countries	171	98	102	93	107	65	33	851,103	28,334	2,649	695	59	60	80
World	87	51	53	50	61	37	22	6,934,761	135,056	6,914	9,513	69	84	91

σ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Under-5 mortality rate – Probability of dying between birth and exactly 5 years of age, expressed per 1,000 live births.

Infant mortality rate – Probability of dying between birth and exactly 1 year of age, expressed per 1,000 live births.

Neonatal mortality rate – Probability of dying during the first 28 completed days of life, expressed per 1,000 live births.

GNI per capita – Gross national income (GNI) is the sum of value added by all resident producers, plus any product taxes (less subsidies) not included in the valuation of output, plus net receipts of primary income (compensation of employees and property income) from abroad. GNI per capita is GNI divided by midyear population. GNI per capita in US dollars is converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

Life expectancy at birth – Number of years newborn children would live if subject to the mortality risks prevailing for the cross section of population at the time of their birth.

Total adult literacy rate – Number of literate persons aged 15 and above, expressed as a percentage of the total population in that age group.

Primary school net enrolment ratio – Number of children enrolled in primary or secondary school who are of official primary school age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official primary school age. Because of the inclusion of primary-school-aged children enrolled in secondary school, this indicator can also be referred to as a primary adjusted net enrolment ratio.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Under-5 and infant mortality rates – United Nations Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (UNICEF, World Health Organization, United Nations Population Division and the World Bank).

Neonatal mortality rate – World Health Organization, using civil registrations, surveillance systems and household surveys.

Total population and births – United Nations Population Division.

Under-5 deaths – United Nations Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (UNICEF, World Health Organization, United Nations Population Division and the World Bank).

GNI per capita – The World Bank.

Life expectancy at birth – United Nations Population Division.

Total adult literacy rate and primary school net enrolment ratio – UNESCO Institute for Statistics.

NOTES

a low-income country (GNI per capita is \$1,025 or less).

b lower-middle-income country (GNI per capita is \$1,026 to \$4,035).

c upper-middle-income country (GNI per capita is \$4,036 to \$12,475).

d high-income country (GNI per capita is \$12,476 or more).

– Data not available.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

z Data provided by the Chinese Ministry of Education. The UNESCO Institute for Statistics dataset does not currently include net enrolment rates for China.

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

TABLE 2: NUTRITION

Countries and areas	Low birthweight (%) 2007–2011*	Early initiation of breastfeeding (%) 2007–2011*	Exclusive breastfeeding <6 months (%) 2007–2011*	Introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods 6–8 months (%) 2007–2011*	Breastfeeding at age 2 (%) 2007–2011*	Underweight (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Stunting (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Wasting (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Overweight (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Vitamin A supplementation full coverage ^Δ (%) 2011	Iodized salt consumption (%) 2007–2011*
						moderate & severe	severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe				
Afghanistan	–	–	–	29 x	54 x	33 x	12 x	59 x	9 x	5 x	100	28 x			
Albania	7 x	43	39	78	31	5	2	19	9	23	–	76 y			
Algeria	6 x	50 x	7 x	39 x, y	22 x	3 x	1 x	15 x	4 x	13 x	–	61 x			
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Angola	12 x	55	11 x	77 x	37 x	16 y	7 y	29 y	8 y	–	55	45			
Antigua and Barbuda	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Argentina	7	–	–	–	28	2 x	0 x	8 x	1 x	10 x	–	–			
Armenia	7	36	35	48 y	23	5	1	19	4	17	–	97 x			
Australia	7 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Austria	7 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Azerbaijan	10 x	32 x	12 x	83 x	16 x	8 x	2 x	25 x	7 x	14 x	–	54 x			
Bahamas	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Bahrain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Bangladesh	22 x	36 x	64	71	90	36	10	41	16	2	94	84 x			
Barbados	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Belarus	4 x	21 x	9 x	38 x	4 x	1 x	1 x	4 x	2 x	10 x	–	94 y			
Belgium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Belize	14	51 x	10 x	–	27 x	4 x	1 x	22 x	2 x	14 x	–	–			
Benin	15 x	32	43 x	76 y	92	18 x	5 x	43 x	8 x	11 x	98	86			
Bhutan	10	59	49	67	66	13	3	34	6	8	–	96 x			
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	6	64	60	83	40	4	1	27	1	9	21	89 y			
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5 x	57 x	18 x	29 x	10 x	1 x	0 x	10 x	4 x	26 x	–	62 x			
Botswana	13	40	20	46 y	6	11	4	31	7	11	75	65			
Brazil	8	43 x	41 y	70 x	25 x	2 x	–	7 x	2 x	7	–	96 x			
Brunei Darussalam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Bulgaria	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14 x	–	100 x			
Burkina Faso	16 x	20 x	25	61	80	26	7	35	11	–	87	34 x			
Burundi	11 x	–	69	70 y	79	29	8	58	6	3	83	98 x			
Cambodia	11	65	74	82 y	43	28	7	40	11	2	92	83 y			
Cameroon	11 x	20 x	20	63 x, y	24	15	5	33	6	6	–	49 x			
Canada	6 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Cape Verde	6 x	73 x	60 x	80 x	13 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	75			
Central African Republic	14	43	34	56 x, y	32	24	8	41	7	2	0	65			
Chad	20	29	3	46	59	30	13	39	16	3	–	54			
Chile	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	–			
China	3	41	28	43 y	–	4	–	10	3	7	–	97 y			
Colombia	6 x	57	43	86	33	3	1	13	1	5	–	–			
Comoros	25 x	25 x	21 x	34 x	45 x	–	–	–	–	22 x	–	82 x			
Congo	13 x	39 x	19 x	78 x	21 x	11 x	3 x	30 x	8 x	9 x	–	82 x			
Cook Islands	3 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Costa Rica	7	–	15 x	92	40	1	–	6	1	8	–	–			
Côte d'Ivoire	17 x	25 x	4 x	51 x	37 x	16 y	5 y	27 y	5 y	–	100	84 x			
Croatia	5 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Cuba	5	70 x	49	77	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	88 x			
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Czech Republic	7 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 x	–	–			
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	6	18	65 x	31 x	36	19	4	32	5	–	100	25 y			
Democratic Republic of the Congo	10	43	37	52	53	24	8	43	9	–	98	59			
Denmark	5 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Djibouti	10 x	67	1 x	35 x	18 x	23 y	5 y	31 y	10 y	10 x	95	0 x			
Dominica	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Dominican Republic	11	65	8	88	12	3	0	10	2	8	–	19 x			
Ecuador	8	–	40 x	77 x	23 x	6 x	–	–	–	5 x	–	–			
Egypt	13	56	53	70	35	6	1	29	7	21	–	79			
El Salvador	9	33	31	72 y	54	6 y	1 y	19 y	1 y	6	–	62 x			
Equatorial Guinea	13 x	–	24 x	–	–	11 x	–	35 x	3 x	8 x	–	33 x			
Eritrea	14 x	78 x	52 x	43 x	62 x	35 x	13 x	44 x	15 x	2 x	46	68 x			
Estonia	4 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Ethiopia	20 x	52	52	55 x	82	29	9	44	10	2	71	15 y			
Fiji	10 x	57 x	40 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Finland	4 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			

Countries and areas	Low birthweight (%)	Early initiation of breastfeeding (%)	Exclusive breastfeeding <6 months (%)	Introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods 6-8 months (%)	Breastfeeding at age 2 (%)	Underweight (%) ⁹ 2007-2011*		Stunting (%) ⁹ 2007-2011*	Wasting (%) ⁹ 2007-2011*	Overweight (%) ⁹ 2007-2011*	Vitamin A supplementation full coverage ^Δ (%) 2011	Iodized salt consumption (%) 2007-2011*
	2007-2011*	2007-2011*				moderate & severe	severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe		
Gabon	14 x	71 x	6 x	62 x	9 x	8 x	2 x	25 x	4 x	6 x	—	36 x
Gambia	10	52	34	34	31	18	4	24	10	2	93	21
Georgia	5	69	55	43 y	17	1	1	11	2	20	—	100
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 x	—	—
Ghana	13	52	63	76	44	14	3	28	9	6	—	32 x
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grenada	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemala	11	56	50	71 y	46	13 y	—	48 y	1 y	5	28	76
Guinea	12 x	40 x	48	32 y	—	21	7	40	8	—	88	41
Guinea-Bissau	11	55	38	43	65	18	5	32	6	3	100	12
Guyana	14	43 x	33	81	49	11	2	18	5	6	—	11
Haiti	25 x	44 x	41 x	90 x	35 x	18 x	6 x	29 x	10 x	4 x	36	3 x
Holy See	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	10 x	79 x	30 x	84 x	48 x	8 x	1 x	29 x	1 x	6 x	—	—
Hungary	9 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iceland	4 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	28 x	41 x	46 x	56 x	77 x	43 x	16 x	48 x	20 x	2 x	66	71
Indonesia	9	29	32	85	50	18	5	36	13	14	76	62 y
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	7 x	56 x	23 x	68 x	58 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	99 x
Iraq	15 x	31 x	25 x	62 x	36 x	6 x	2 x	26 x	6 x	15 x	—	28 x
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	8 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	12 x	62 x	15 x	36 x	24 x	2	—	4	2	—	—	—
Japan	8 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jordan	13	39	22	84 y	11	2	0	8	2	7	—	88 x
Kazakhstan	6 x	64 x	17 x	50 x	16 x	4 x	1 x	17 x	5 x	17 x	—	92 x
Kenya	8	58	32	85	54	16	4	35	7	5	—	98
Kiribati	—	—	69	—	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Kyrgyzstan	5 x	65 x	32 x	60 x	26 x	2 x	0 x	18 x	3 x	11 x	—	76 x
Lao People's Democratic Republic	11 x	30 x	26 x	41 x	48 x	31 x	9 x	48 x	7 x	1 x	92	84 x
Latvia	5 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon	12	—	15	35 x	15	—	—	—	—	17 x	—	71
Lesotho	11	53	54	68	35	13	2	39	4	7	—	84
Liberia	14	44	34 y	51 y	41	15 y	2 y	42 y	3 y	4	96	—
Libya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Liechtenstein	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	4 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Luxembourg	8 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madagascar	16	72	51	86	61	36 x	—	50	15 x	—	91	53
Malawi	13 x	58 x	72	86	77	13	3	47	4	9	96	50 x
Malaysia	11	—	—	—	—	13 x	—	17 x	—	—	—	18
Maldives	22 x	64	48	91	68	17	3	19	11	7	—	44 x
Mali	19 x	46 x	38 x	25 x	56 x	27 x	10 x	38 x	15 x	—	96	79 x
Malta	6 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall Islands	18	73	31	77 y	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritania	34	81	46	61 y	47 y	20 y	4 y	23 y	12 y	—	100	23
Mauritius	14 x	—	21 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	7	18	19	27	—	3 x	—	16 x	2 x	8 x	—	91 x
Micronesia (Federated States of)	18 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monaco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mongolia	5	71	59	78	66	5	2	16	2	14 x	85	70
Montenegro	4 x	25 x	19 x	35 x	13 x	2 x	1 x	7 x	4 x	16 x	—	71 x
Morocco	15 x	52 x	31 x	66 x	15 x	3	—	15	2	11	—	21 x
Mozambique	16	63	41	86	52	15	4	43	6	7	100	25
Myanmar	9	76	24	81 y	65	23	6	35	8	3	96	93
Namibia	16 x	71	24 x	91 x	28 x	17	4	29	8	5	—	63 x
Nauru	27	76	67	65 y	65	5	1	24	1	3	—	—
Nepal	18	45	70	66	93	29	8	41	11	1	91	80
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	6 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	9	54	31	76 y	43	6	1	22	1	6	2	97 x

Countries and areas	Low birthweight (%) 2007–2011*	Early initiation of breastfeeding (%) 2007–2011*	Exclusive breastfeeding <6 months (%) 2007–2011*	Introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods 6–8 months (%) 2007–2011*	Breastfeeding at age 2 (%) 2007–2011*	Underweight (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Stunting (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Wasting (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Overweight (%) [§] 2007–2011*		Vitamin A supplementation full coverage ^Δ (%) 2011	Iodized salt consumption (%) 2007–2011*
						moderate & severe	severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe				
						2007–2011*									
Niger	27 x	42	27	65 y	–	39 y	12 y	51 y	12 y	4 x	95	32			
Nigeria	12	38	13	76	32	23	9	41	14	11	73	97 x			
Niue	0 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Norway	5 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Oman	12	85 x	–	91 x	73 x	9	1	10	7	2	–	69 x			
Pakistan	32	29	37	36 y	55	32	12	44	15	6	90	69			
Palau	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Panama	10 x	–	–	–	–	4 y	–	19 y	1 y	–	–	–			
Papua New Guinea	11 x	–	56 x	76 x, y	72 x	18 x	5 x	43 x	5 x	3 x	12	92 x			
Paraguay	6	47	24	67 y	14	3 x	–	18 x	1 x	7 x	–	93			
Peru	8	51	71	82	55 y	4	1	20	0	–	–	91			
Philippines	21	54	34	90	34	22 y	–	32 y	7 y	3	91	45 x			
Poland	6 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Portugal	8 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Qatar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Republic of Korea	4 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Republic of Moldova	6 x	65 x	46 x	18 x	2 x	3 x	1 x	10 x	5 x	9 x	–	60 x			
Romania	8 x	–	16 x	41 x	–	4 x	1 x	13 x	4 x	8 x	–	74 x			
Russian Federation	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	35 x			
Rwanda	7	71	85	79	84	11	2	44	3	7	76	99			
Saint Kitts and Nevis	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100 x			
Saint Lucia	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Samoa	10	88	51	71 y	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Sao Tome and Principe	8 x	45	51	74	20	13	3	29	11	12	44	86			
Saudi Arabia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 x	–	–			
Senegal	19	23 x	39	61 x	51	18	5	27	10	3	–	47			
Serbia	5	8	14	84	15	2	1	7	4	16	–	32			
Seychelles	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Sierra Leone	11	45	32	25	48	22	8	44	9	10	99	63			
Singapore	8 x	–	–	–	–	3 x	0 x	4 x	4 x	3 x	–	–			
Slovakia	7 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Slovenia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Solomon Islands	13	75	74	81 y	67	12	2	33	4	3	–	–			
Somalia	–	26 x	9 x	16 x	35 x	32 x	12 x	42 x	13 x	5 x	12	1 x			
South Africa	–	61 x	8 x	49 x	31 x	9	–	24	5	–	44	–			
South Sudan [†]	–	–	45	21	38	28	12	31	23	–	–	54			
Spain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Sri Lanka	17	80	76	87 y	84	21	4	17	15	1	–	92 y			
State of Palestine	7 x	–	27 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	86 x			
Sudan [†]	–	–	41	51	40	32	13	35	16	–	–	10			
Suriname	11 x	34 x	2 x	58 x	15 x	7 x	1 x	11 x	5 x	4 x	–	–			
Swaziland	9	55	44	66	11	6	1	31	1	11	41	52			
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Switzerland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Syrian Arab Republic	10	46	43	–	25	10	–	28	12	18	–	79 x			
Tajikistan	10 x	57 y	25 x	15 x	34 x	15	6	39	7	–	99	62			
Thailand	7	50 x	15	–	–	7 x	1 x	16 x	5 x	8 x	–	47 x			
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	6	21	23	41	13	1	0	5	2	16 x	–	94 x			
Timor-Leste	12 x	82	52	82	33	45	15	58	19	6	59	60			
Togo	11	46	62	44	64	17	4	30	5	2	22	32			
Tonga	3 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
Trinidad and Tobago	19 x	41 x	13 x	83 x	22 x	–	–	–	–	5 x	–	28 x			
Tunisia	5 x	87 x	6 x	61 x, y	15 x	3 x	–	9 x	3 x	9 x	–	97 x			
Turkey	11	39	42	68 y	22	2	0	12	1	–	–	69			
Turkmenistan	4 x	60 x	11 x	54 x	37 x	8 x	2 x	19 x	7 x	–	–	87 x			
Tuvalu	6	15	35	40 y	51	2	0	10	3	6	–	–			
Uganda	14 x	42 x	62	75 x	46	14	3	33	5	3	60	96 x			
Ukraine	4	41	18	86	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	18 x			
United Arab Emirates	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			
United Kingdom	8 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–			

Countries and areas	Low birthweight (%) 2007–2011*	Early initiation of breastfeeding (%) 2007–2011*	Exclusive breastfeeding <6 months (%) 2007–2011*	Introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods 6–8 months (%) 2007–2011*	Breastfeeding at age 2 (%) 2007–2011*	Underweight (%) ^θ 2007–2011*		Stunting (%) ^θ 2007–2011*	Wasting (%) ^θ 2007–2011*	Overweight (%) ^θ 2007–2011*	Vitamin A supplementation full coverage ^Δ (%) 2011	Iodized salt consumption (%) 2007–2011*
						moderate & severe	severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe	moderate & severe		
United Republic of Tanzania	8	49	50	92	51	16	4	42	5	6	97	59
United States	8 x	–	–	–	–	1 x	0 x	3 x	0 x	8 x	–	–
Uruguay	9	59	65	35 y	27	5 x	2 x	15 x	2 x	9 x	–	–
Uzbekistan	5 x	67 x	26 x	47 x	38 x	4 x	1 x	19 x	4 x	13 x	95	53 x
Vanuatu	10	72	40	68	32	–	–	–	–	5	–	23
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	8	–	–	–	–	4	–	16	5	6	–	–
Viet Nam	5	40	17	50	19	12	2	23	4	–	99 w	45
Yemen	–	30 x	12 x	76 x	–	43 x	19 x	58 x	15 x	5 x	9	30 x
Zambia	11	57	61	94	42	15	3	45	5	8	72	77 x
Zimbabwe	11	69 x	31	86	20	10	2	32	3	6	56	94 y

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 x	–	–
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS[#]

Sub-Saharan Africa	12	48	37	71	50	21	7	40	9	7	78	48
Eastern and Southern Africa	–	56	52	84	59	18	5	40	7	5	72	50
West and Central Africa	12	41	25	65	43	23	8	39	12	9	83	–
Middle East and North Africa	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	20	9	12	–	–
South Asia	28	39	47	55	75	33	14	39	16	3	73	71
East Asia and Pacific	6	41	28	57	42 **	6	4 **	12	4	5	85 **	87
Latin America and Caribbean	8	–	37	–	–	3	–	12	2	7	–	–
CEE/CIS	7	–	–	–	–	2	–	12	1	16	–	–
Least developed countries	–	52	49	68	64	23	7	38	10	4	82	50
World	15	42	39	60	58 **	16	10 **	26	8	7	75 **	76

σ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Low birthweight – Percentage of infants weighing less than 2,500 grams at birth.

Early initiation of breastfeeding – Percentage of infants who are put to the breast within one hour of birth.

Exclusive breastfeeding <6 months – Percentage of children aged 0–5 months who are fed exclusively with breast milk in the 24 hours prior to the survey.

Introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods [6–8 months] – Percentage of children aged 6–8 months who received solid, semi-solid or soft foods in the 24 hours prior to the survey.

Breastfeeding at age 2 – Percentage of children aged 20–23 months who received breast milk in the 24 hours prior to the survey.

Underweight – Moderate and severe: Percentage of children aged 0–59 months who are below minus two standard deviations from median weight-for-age of the World Health Organization (WHO) Child Growth Standards; severe: Percentage of children aged 0–59 months who are below minus three standard deviations from median weight-for-age of the WHO Child Growth Standards.

Stunting – Moderate and severe: Percentage of children aged 0–59 months who are below minus two standard deviations from median height-for-age of the WHO Child Growth Standards.

Wasting – Moderate and severe: Percentage of children aged 0–59 months who are below minus two standard deviations from median weight-for-height of the WHO Child Growth Standards.

Overweight – Moderate and severe: Percentage of children aged 0–59 months who are above two standard deviations from median weight-for-height of the WHO Child Growth Standards.

Vitamin A supplementation full coverage – The estimated percentage of children aged 6–59 months reached with 2 doses of vitamin A supplements.

Iodized salt consumption – Percentage of households consuming adequately iodized salt (15 parts per million or more).

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Low birthweight – Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS), other national household surveys, data from routine reporting systems, UNICEF and WHO.

Breastfeeding – DHS, MICS, other national household surveys and UNICEF.

Underweight, stunting, wasting and overweight – DHS, MICS, other national household surveys, WHO and UNICEF.

Vitamin A supplementation – UNICEF.

Iodized salt consumption – DHS, MICS, other national household surveys and UNICEF.

NOTES

– Data not available.

w Identifies countries with national vitamin A supplementation programmes targeted towards a reduced age range. Coverage figure is reported as targeted.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.

y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

Δ Full coverage with vitamin A supplements is reported as the lower percentage of 2 annual coverage points (i.e., lower point between round 1 [January–June] and round 2 [July–December] of 2011).

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

** Excludes China.

θ Regional averages for underweight (moderate and severe), stunting (moderate and severe), wasting (moderate and severe) and overweight (including obesity) are estimated using statistical modeling of data from the UNICEF and WHO Joint Global Nutrition Database, 2011 revision (completed July 2012). The severe underweight indicator was not included in this exercise; regional averages for this indicator are based on a population-weighted average calculated by UNICEF.

TABLE 3: HEALTH

Countries and areas	Use of improved drinking water sources (%) 2010			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010			Routine EPI vaccines financed by govt. (%) 2011	Immunization coverage (%) 2011								Pneumonia (%) 2007–2012*		Diarrhoea (%) 2007–2012*	Malaria (%) 2007–2012*		
	total	urban	rural	total	urban	rural		BCG	DPT1 ^b	DPT3 ^b	Polio3	MCV	HepB3	Hib3	Newborns protected against tetanus ^a	Care-seeking for suspected pneumonia	Antibiotic treatment for suspected pneumonia	Treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	Antimalarial treatment among febrile children	Children sleeping under ITNs	Households with at least one ITN
Afghanistan	50	78	42	37	60	30	–	68	86	66	66	62	66	60	61	64	53	–	–	–	
Albania	95	96	94	94	95	93	–	99	99	99	99	99	99	87	70	60	54	–	–	–	
Algeria	83	85	79	95	98	88	–	99	99	95	95	95	95	90	53 x	59 x	19 x	–	–	–	
Andorra	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	99	99	99	99	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Angola	51	60	38	58	85	19	–	88	99	86	85	88	86	86	70	–	–	–	28	26	35
Antigua and Barbuda	–	95	–	–	98	–	–	–	99	99	99	99	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Argentina	–	98	–	–	–	–	–	99	98	93	95	93	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Armenia	98	99	97	90	95	80	–	96	98	95	96	97	95	57	36	33	–	–	–	–	
Australia	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	92	92	92	94	92	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Austria	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	93	83	83	76	83	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Azerbaijan	80	88	71	82	86	78	78	82	79	74	80	67	48	38	36 x	–	21 x	1 x	1 x	–	
Bahamas	–	98	–	100	100	100	–	–	99	98	97	90	95	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Bahrain	–	100	–	–	100	–	100	–	99	99	99	99	99	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Bangladesh	81	85	80	56	57	55	30	95	99	96	96	96	96	94	35	71	78	–	–	–	
Barbados	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	93	91	91	93	91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Belarus	100	100	99	93	91	97	–	99	99	98	98	99	98	21	90 x	67 x	36 x	–	–	–	
Belgium	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	99	98	98	95	97	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Belize	98	98	99	90	93	87	–	98	98	95	95	98	95	95	71 x	44 x	27 x	–	–	–	
Benin	75	84	68	13	25	5	17	97	94	85	85	72	85	85	31	–	50	38	71	80	
Bhutan	96	100	94	44	73	29	4	95	98	95	95	95	95	–	89	74	49	61	–	–	
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	88	96	71	27	35	10	–	90	90	82	82	84	82	82	74	51	64	35	–	–	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	99	100	98	95	99	92	–	94	94	88	89	89	88	85	91 x	73 x	35 x	–	–	–	
Botswana	96	99	92	62	75	41	100	99	98	96	96	94	93	96	14 x	–	49 x	–	–	–	
Brazil	98	100	85	79	85	44	–	99	99	96	97	97	96	97	50	–	–	–	–	–	
Brunei Darussalam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	96	99	97	99	91	93	96	95	–	–	–	–	–	
Bulgaria	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	98	96	95	95	95	96	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Burkina Faso	79	95	73	17	50	6	32	99	93	91	90	63	91	91	88	56	47	21	35	47	57
Burundi	72	83	71	46	49	46	3	90	99	96	94	92	96	96	80	55	43	38	17	45	52
Cambodia	64	87	58	31	73	20	23	94	96	94	94	93	94	94	91	64	39	34	–	4 x	5 x
Cameroon	77	95	52	49	58	36	9	80	90	66	67	76	66	66	75	30	–	17	21	21	36
Canada	100	100	99	100	100	99	–	–	98	95	99	98	70	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cape Verde	88	90	85	61	73	43	100	99	99	90	90	96	90	90	92	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central African Republic	67	92	51	34	43	28	–	74	64	54	47	62	54	54	80	30	31	16	32	36	47
Chad	51	70	44	13	30	6	11	53	45	22	31	28	22	22	60	26	31	13	36	10	42
Chile	96	99	75	96	98	83	–	91	98	94	93	91	94	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
China	91	98	85	64	74	56	100	99	99	99	99	99	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombia	92	99	72	77	82	63	–	83	95	85	85	88	85	85	79	64	–	54	–	–	3 x
Comoros	95	91	97	36	50	30	–	76	94	83	85	72	83	83	85	56 x	–	19 x	63 x	9 x	–
Congo	71	95	32	18	20	15	9	95	90	90	90	90	90	90	83	52	–	35	25	26	27
Cook Islands	–	98	–	100	100	100	–	98	98	93	93	89	93	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rica	97	100	91	95	95	96	–	78	87	85	82	83	84	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Côte d'Ivoire	80	91	68	24	36	11	30	74	75	62	58	49	62	62	82	38	–	17	18	39	68
Croatia	99	100	97	99	99	98	–	99	97	96	96	96	97	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	94	96	89	91	94	81	–	99	96	96	99	99	96	96	–	97	70	51	–	–	–
Cyprus	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	99	99	99	87	96	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech Republic	100	100	100	98	99	97	–	–	99	99	99	98	99	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	98	99	97	80	86	71	–	98	95	94	99	99	94	–	93	80	88	74	–	–	–
Democratic Republic of the Congo	45	79	27	24	24	24	0	67	79	70	78	71	70	70	70	40	42	27	39	38	51
Denmark	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	94	91	91	87	–	91	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Djibouti	88	99	54	50	63	10	0	89	89	87	87	84	87	87	79	62 x	43 x	62 x	1	20	30
Dominica	–	96	–	–	–	–	–	99	99	98	99	99	98	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dominican Republic	86	87	84	83	87	75	–	98	91	84	84	79	80	71	90	70	57	41	–	–	–
Ecuador	94	96	89	92	96	84	–	99	99	99	99	98	98	99	85	–	–	–	–	–	–
Egypt	99	100	99	95	97	93	100	98	97	96	96	96	96	–	86	73	58	28	–	–	–
El Salvador	88	94	76	87	89	83	–	91	90	89	89	89	90	90	88	67	51	58	–	–	–
Equatorial Guinea	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	73	65	33	39	51	–	–	75	–	–	29 x	49 x	1 x	–
Eritrea	–	–	–	–	–	4	3	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	93	44 x	–	45 x	13	49	71
Estonia	98	99	97	95	96	94	100	99	96	93	93	94	94	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ethiopia	44	97	34	21	29	19	–	69	61	51	62	57	51	51	88	27	7	26	10	33	53
Fiji	98	100	95	83	94	71	–	99	99	99	99	94	99	99	94	–	–	–	–	–	–
Finland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	99	99	99	97	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Countries and areas	Use of improved drinking water sources (%) 2010			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010			Routine EPI vaccines financed by govt. (%) 2011	Immunization coverage (%) 2011							Pneumonia (%) 2007-2012*		Diarrhoea (%) 2007-2012*	Malaria (%) 2007-2012*			
	total	urban	rural	total	urban	rural		BCG	DPT1 ^a	DPT3 ^b	Polio3	MCV	HepB3	Hib3	Newborns protected against tetanus ^c	Care-seeking for suspected pneumonia	Antibiotic treatment for suspected pneumonia	Treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	Antimalarial treatment among febrile children	Children sleeping under ITNs	Households with at least one ITN
France	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	99	99	99	89	65	97	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Gabon	87	95	41	33	33	30	100	89	69	45	44	55	45	45	75	48 x	–	25 x	–	55	70
Gambia	89	92	85	68	70	65	100	90	99	96	95	91	96	96	91	69	70	39	30	33	51
Georgia	98	100	96	95	96	93	78	96	95	94	90	94	92	92	–	74 x	56 x	40 x	–	–	–
Germany	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	99	99	95	99	93	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ghana	86	91	80	14	19	8	–	98	94	91	91	91	91	91	88	41	56	35	53	39	48
Greece	100	100	99	98	99	97	–	91	99	99	99	99	95	83	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grenada	–	97	–	97	96	97	–	–	98	94	95	95	94	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemala	92	98	87	78	87	70	–	89	91	85	86	87	85	85	85	64 x	–	37	–	–	–
Guinea	74	90	65	18	32	11	24	93	86	59	57	58	59	59	80	42 x	–	33 x	74	5	8
Guinea-Bissau	64	91	53	20	44	9	–	93	92	76	73	61	76	76	80	52	35	19	51	36	53
Guyana	94	98	93	84	88	82	–	97	97	93	93	98	93	93	90	65	18	50	6	24	26
Haiti	69	85	51	17	24	10	–	75	83	59	59	59	–	–	70	31 x	3 x	40 x	5 x	–	–
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	87	95	79	77	85	69	–	99	99	98	98	99	98	98	94	56 x	54 x	56 x	1 x	–	–
Hungary	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	99	99	99	99	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iceland	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	98	96	96	93	–	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
India	92	97	90	34	58	23	100	87	83	72	70	74	47	–	87	69 x	13 x	26 x	8 x	–	–
Indonesia	82	92	74	54	73	39	100	82	86	63	70	89	63	–	85	66	–	35	1	3	3
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	96	97	92	100	100	100	100	99	99	99	99	99	99	–	95	93 x	–	–	–	–	–
Iraq	79	91	56	73	76	67	–	92	90	77	78	76	76	–	85	82 x	82 x	31 x	1 x	0 x	–
Ireland	100	100	100	99	100	98	–	41	98	95	95	92	95	95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Israel	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	96	94	94	98	99	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Italy	100	100	100	–	–	–	–	–	98	96	96	90	96	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jamaica	93	98	88	80	78	82	–	99	99	99	99	88	99	99	80	75 x	52 x	40 x	–	–	–
Japan	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	94	99	98	96	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jordan	97	98	92	98	98	98	100	95	98	98	98	98	98	98	90	75	79	20	–	–	–
Kazakhstan	95	99	90	97	97	98	–	96	99	99	99	99	99	95	–	71 x	32 x	74 x	–	–	–
Kenya	59	82	52	32	32	32	57	92	95	88	88	87	88	88	73	56	50	39	23	47	56
Kiribati	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	86	99	99	95	90	95	95	–	81	51	62	–	–	–
Kuwait	99	99	99	100	100	100	–	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	95	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kyrgyzstan	90	99	85	93	94	93	–	98	97	96	94	97	96	96	–	62 x	45 x	20 x	–	–	–
Lao People's Democratic Republic	67	77	62	63	89	50	6	77	83	78	79	69	78	78	80	32 x	52 x	46 x	8 x	41 x	45 x
Latvia	99	100	96	–	–	–	100	95	97	94	94	99	91	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lebanon	100	100	100	–	100	–	–	–	84	81	75	79	81	81	–	74 x	–	44 x	–	–	–
Lesotho	78	91	73	26	32	24	42	95	93	83	91	85	83	83	83	66	–	51	–	–	–
Liberia	73	88	60	18	29	7	91	73	61	49	56	40	49	49	91	62	–	53	57	37	50
Libya	–	–	–	97	97	96	–	99	98	98	98	98	98	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	–	98	–	–	95	–	100	98	95	92	92	94	95	92	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Luxembourg	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	99	99	99	96	95	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Madagascar	46	74	34	15	21	12	21	82	96	89	88	70	89	89	78	42	–	17	20	46	57
Malawi	83	95	80	51	49	51	–	99	98	97	86	96	97	97	87	70	–	69	43	39	57
Malaysia	100	100	99	96	96	95	–	99	99	99	99	95	97	99	90	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maldives	98	100	97	97	98	97	100	98	97	96	96	96	96	–	95	22 x	–	57	–	–	–
Mali	64	87	51	22	35	14	–	89	85	72	71	56	72	72	89	38 x	–	14 x	35	70	85
Malta	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	–	99	96	96	84	82	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marshall Islands	94	92	99	75	83	53	2	99	99	94	95	97	97	92	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mauritania	50	52	48	26	51	9	21	86	91	75	73	67	75	75	80	45	24	20	21	–	12
Mauritius	99	100	99	89	91	88	100	99	99	98	98	99	98	98	95	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mexico	96	97	91	85	87	79	–	99	99	97	97	98	98	97	88	–	–	–	–	–	–
Micronesia (Federated States of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	75	96	84	83	92	83	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monaco	100	100	–	100	100	–	–	89	99	99	99	99	99	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	82	100	53	51	64	29	69	99	99	99	99	98	99	99	–	87	72	38 x	–	–	–
Montenegro	98	99	96	90	92	87	100	97	98	95	95	91	91	90	–	89 x	57 x	16 x	–	–	–
Morocco	83	98	61	70	83	52	–	99	99	99	98	95	98	99	89	70	–	23 x	–	–	–
Mozambique	47	77	29	18	38	5	20	91	90	76	73	82	76	76	83	65	22	55	30	18	28
Myanmar	83	93	78	76	83	73	–	93	99	99	99	99	52	–	93	69	34	61	–	11	–
Namibia	93	99	90	32	57	17	–	89	88	82	85	74	82	82	83	53 x	–	63	20	34	54
Nauru	88	88	–	65	65	–	100	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	–	69	47	–	–	–	–
Nepal	89	93	88	31	48	27	20	97	96	92	92	88	92	92	82	50	7	39	1	–	–
Netherlands	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	–	99	97	97	96	–	97	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 3 | HEALTH

Countries and areas	Use of improved drinking water sources (%) 2010			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010			Routine EPI vaccines financed by govt. (%) 2011	Immunization coverage (%) 2011							Pneumonia (%) 2007-2012*		Diarrhoea (%) 2007-2012*		Malaria (%) 2007-2012*		
	total	urban	rural	total	urban	rural		BCG	DPT1 ^b	DPT3 ^b	Polio3	MCV	HepB3	Hib3	Newborns protected against tetanus ^b	Care-seeking for suspected pneumonia	Antibiotic treatment for suspected pneumonia	Treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	Antimalarial treatment among febrile children	Children sleeping under ITNs	Households with at least one ITN
New Zealand	100	100	100	—	—	—	100	—	95	95	95	93	95	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaragua	85	98	68	52	63	37	—	98	99	98	99	99	98	98	81	58 x	—	59	2 x	—	
Niger	49	100	39	9	34	4	14	61	80	75	44	76	75	75	84	51	—	34	—	64	
Nigeria	58	74	43	31	35	27	—	64	53	47	73	71	50	—	60	45	23	26	49	29	
Niue	100	100	100	100	100	100	5	99	99	98	98	99	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Norway	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	—	99	94	94	93	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Oman	89	93	78	99	100	95	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pakistan	92	96	89	48	72	34	—	85	88	80	75	80	80	80	75	69	50	41	3	—	
Palau	85	83	96	100	100	100	0	—	99	84	98	85	91	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panama	—	97	—	—	—	—	—	97	95	87	91	97	87	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Papua New Guinea	40	87	33	45	71	41	45	83	83	61	58	60	62	61	61	63 x	—	—	—	—	
Paraguay	86	99	66	71	90	40	—	94	97	90	87	93	90	90	85	—	—	—	—	—	
Peru	85	91	65	71	81	37	—	91	94	91	91	96	91	91	85	68	51	32	—	—	
Philippines	92	93	92	74	79	69	—	84	85	80	80	79	76	14	76	50	42	47	0 x	—	
Poland	—	100	—	—	96	—	—	93	99	99	96	98	98	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Portugal	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	96	99	98	97	96	97	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Qatar	100	100	100	100	100	100	—	97	94	93	93	99	93	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Republic of Korea	98	100	88	100	100	100	—	99	99	99	98	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Republic of Moldova	96	99	93	85	89	82	—	98	96	93	96	91	96	78	—	60 x	—	33 x	—	—	
Romania	—	99	—	—	—	—	100	99	96	89	89	93	96	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian Federation	97	99	92	70	74	59	—	95	97	97	97	98	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rwanda	65	76	63	55	52	56	11	99	98	97	93	95	97	97	85	50	—	29	11	70	
Saint Kitts and Nevis	99	99	99	96	96	96	—	99	99	97	98	99	98	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Saint Lucia	96	98	95	65	71	63	—	97	98	97	97	95	97	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	99	98	95	95	99	96	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Samoa	96	96	96	98	98	98	100	99	99	91	91	67	91	91	—	—	—	68	—	—	
San Marino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	86	86	83	86	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sao Tome and Principe	89	89	88	26	30	19	15	99	98	96	96	91	96	96	—	75	—	49	8	56	
Saudi Arabia	—	97	—	—	100	—	—	98	99	98	98	98	98	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Senegal	72	93	56	52	70	39	32	95	94	83	73	82	83	83	88	50	—	22	8	35	
Serbia	99	99	98	92	96	88	—	99	91	91	91	95	89	91	—	90	82	36	—	—	
Seychelles	—	100	—	—	98	—	100	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sierra Leone	55	87	35	13	23	6	2	96	94	84	81	80	84	84	85	74	58	73	62	30	
Singapore	100	100	—	100	100	—	—	99	98	96	96	95	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Slovakia	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	97	99	99	99	98	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Slovenia	99	100	99	100	100	100	—	—	98	96	96	95	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Solomon Islands	—	—	—	—	98	—	47	89	94	88	93	73	88	88	85	73	23	—	19	40	
Somalia	29	66	7	23	52	6	0	41	52	41	49	46	—	—	64	13 x	32 x	13 x	8 x	11 x	
South Africa	91	99	79	79	86	67	100	78	77	72	73	78	76	72	77	65 x	—	40 x	—	—	
South Sudan*	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	57	58	46	46	64	—	—	44	48	33	39	36	25	
Spain	100	100	100	100	100	100	—	—	99	97	97	95	97	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sri Lanka	91	99	90	92	88	93	39	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	95	58	—	50	0	3	
State of Palestine	85	86	81	92	92	92	—	98	99	99	99	99	98	—	—	65 x	—	—	—	—	
Sudan*	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	92	98	93	93	87	93	93	74	56	66	22	65	—	
Suriname	92	97	81	83	90	66	—	—	90	86	86	85	86	86	93	74 x	37 x	44 x	—	3 x	
Swaziland	71	91	65	57	64	55	—	98	98	91	85	98	91	91	86	58	61	57	2	2	
Sweden	100	100	100	100	100	100	—	23	99	98	98	96	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Switzerland	100	100	100	100	100	100	0	—	95	95	95	92	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Syrian Arab Republic	90	93	86	95	96	93	—	90	86	72	75	80	66	72	94	77 x	71 x	50 x	—	—	
Tajikistan	64	92	54	94	95	94	18	97	98	96	97	98	96	96	—	64 x	41 x	73	2 x	1 x	
Thailand	96	97	95	96	95	96	100	99	99	99	99	98	98	—	91	84 x	65 x	57 x	—	—	
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	100	100	99	88	92	82	—	98	95	95	95	98	90	89	—	93 x	74 x	62	—	—	
Timor-Leste	69	91	60	47	73	37	100	68	69	67	66	62	67	—	81	71	45	71	6	42	
Togo	61	89	40	13	26	3	25	90	95	81	81	67	81	81	81	32	41	11	34	57	
Tonga	100	100	100	96	98	96	100	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Trinidad and Tobago	94	98	93	92	92	92	—	—	96	90	91	92	90	90	—	74 x	34 x	—	—	—	
Tunisia	—	99	—	—	96	—	—	98	98	98	98	96	98	43	96	59 x	—	55 x	—	—	
Turkey	100	100	99	90	97	75	—	97	98	97	97	97	96	97	90	41 x	—	—	—	—	
Turkmenistan	—	97	—	98	99	97	—	98	98	97	97	99	97	71	—	83 x	50 x	40 x	—	—	
Tuvalu	98	98	97	85	88	81	—	99	99	96	96	98	96	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Uganda	72	95	68	34	34	34	19	86	91	82	82	75	82	82	85	79	47	44	65	43	
Ukraine	98	98	98	94	96	89	—	90	73	50	58	67	21	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United Arab Emirates	100	100	100	98	98	95	—	98	94	94	94	94	94	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Countries and areas	Use of improved drinking water sources (%) 2010			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010			Routine EPI vaccines financed by gov. (%) 2011	Immunization coverage (%) 2011							Pneumonia (%) 2007-2012*		Diarrhoea (%) 2007-2012*	Malaria (%) 2007-2012*			
	total	urban	rural	total	urban	rural		BCG	DPT1 ¹	DPT3 ²	Polio3	MCV	HepB3	Hib3	Newborns protected against tetanus ³	Care-seeking for suspected pneumonia	Antibiotic treatment for suspected pneumonia	Treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS)	Antimalarial treatment among febrile children	Children sleeping under ITNs	Households with at least one ITN
United Kingdom	100	100	100	100	100	100	—	—	98	95	95	90	—	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United Republic of Tanzania	53	79	44	10	20	7	23	99	96	90	88	93	90	90	88	71	—	44	59	64	64
United States	99	100	94	100	100	99	—	—	98	94	94	90	91	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Uruguay	100	100	100	100	100	99	—	99	99	95	95	95	95	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Uzbekistan	87	98	81	100	100	100	—	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	—	68 x	56 x	28 x	—	—	
Vanuatu	90	98	87	57	64	54	16	81	78	68	67	52	59	—	75	—	—	23	53	56	68
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	90	78	78	86	78	78	50	72 x	—	38 x	—	—	—
Viet Nam	95	99	93	76	94	68	30	98	97	95	96	96	95	95	87	73	68	47	1	9	10
Yemen	55	72	47	53	93	34	13	59	89	81	81	71	81	81	66	44 x	38 x	33 x	—	—	—
Zambia	61	87	46	48	57	43	19	88	87	81	83	83	81	81	81	68	47	60	34	50	64
Zimbabwe	80	98	69	40	52	32	—	98	99	99	99	92	93	93	66	48	31	21	2	10	29

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^α	58 †	67 †	52 †	26 †	44 †	14 †	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS^β

Sub-Saharan Africa	61	83	49	30	43	23	27	79	79	71	76	74	70	60	76	49	34	32	38	38	50
Eastern and Southern Africa	61	87	50	35	54	27	39	85	85	79	79	79	76	76	81	55	30	39	31	41	54
West and Central Africa	62	82	47	26	35	20	17	73	71	62	72	69	63	44	72	44	33	27	42	36	49
Middle East and North Africa	86	93	76	82	91	70	75	93	96	92	92	90	91	48	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Asia	90	96	88	38	60	28	90	87	85	75	73	77	57	23	85	65	24	34	7	—	—
East Asia and Pacific	90	97	84	67	77	58	95	95	95	91	92	95	89	10	85**	64**	—	43**	—	6**	—
Latin America and Caribbean	94	98	81	79	84	60	—	95	96	92	92	93	90	90	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
CEE/CIS	96	99	91	85	87	80	—	96	95	92	93	94	89	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Least developed countries	63	82	56	35	48	30	19	82	87	78	79	76	75	74	81	50	43	42	36	41	53
World	89	96	81	63	79	47	84	88	89	83	84	84	75	43	82**	60**	31**	35**	19**	—	—

^α Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

^β For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Use of improved drinking water sources – Percentage of the population using any of the following as the main drinking water source: drinking water supply piped into dwelling, plot, yard or neighbour's yard; public tap or standpipe; tube well or borehole; protected dug well; protected spring; rainwater; bottled water plus one of the previous sources as a secondary source.

Use of improved sanitation facilities – Percentage of the population using any of the following sanitation facilities, not shared with other households: flush or pour-flush latrine connected to a piped sewerage system, septic tank or pit latrine; ventilated improved pit latrine; pit latrine with a slab; covered pit; composting toilet.

Routine EPI vaccines financed by government – Percentage of EPI vaccines that are routinely administered in a country to protect children and are financed by the national government (including loans).

EPI – Expanded programme on immunization: The immunizations in this programme include those against tuberculosis (TB); diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus (DPT); polio; and measles, as well as vaccination of pregnant women to protect babies against neonatal tetanus. Other vaccines, e.g., against hepatitis B (HepB), *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (Hib) or yellow fever, may be included in the programme in some countries.

BCG – Percentage of live births who received bacille Calmette-Guérin (vaccine against tuberculosis).

DPT1 – Percentage of surviving infants who received their first dose of diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus vaccine.

DPT3 – Percentage of surviving infants who received three doses of diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus vaccine.

Polio3 – Percentage of surviving infants who received three doses of the polio vaccine.

MCV – Percentage of surviving infants who received the first dose of the measles-containing vaccine.

HepB3 – Percentage of surviving infants who received three doses of hepatitis B vaccine.

Hib3 – Percentage of surviving infants who received three doses of *Haemophilus influenzae* type b vaccine.

Newborns protected against tetanus – Percentage of newborns protected at birth against tetanus.

Care-seeking for suspected pneumonia – Percentage of children under age 5 with suspected pneumonia (cough and fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest) in the two weeks preceding the survey and who were taken to an appropriate health-care provider.

Antibiotic treatment for suspected pneumonia – Percentage of children under age 5 with suspected pneumonia (cough and fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest) in the two weeks preceding the survey who received antibiotics.

Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) – Percentage of children under age 5 who had diarrhoea in the two weeks preceding the survey and who received oral rehydration salts (ORS packets or pre-packaged ORS fluids).

Antimalarial treatment among febrile children – Percentage of children under age 5 who were ill with fever in the two weeks preceding the survey and received any antimalarial medicine. NB: This indicator refers to antimalarial treatment among all febrile children, rather than among confirmed malaria cases, and thus should be interpreted with caution. For more information, please refer to http://www.childinfo.org/malaria_maltreatment.php.

Children sleeping under ITNs – Percentage of children under age 5 who slept under an insecticide-treated mosquito net the night prior to the survey.

Households with at least one ITN – Percentage of households with at least one insecticide-treated mosquito net.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Use of improved drinking water sources and improved sanitation facilities – UNICEF and World Health Organization (WHO), Joint Monitoring Programme.

Routine EPI vaccines financed by government – As reported by governments on UNICEF and WHO Joint Reporting Form.

Immunization – UNICEF and WHO.

Suspected pneumonia care-seeking and treatment – Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and other national household surveys.

Diarrhoea treatment – DHS, MICS and other national household surveys.

Malaria prevention and treatment – DHS, MICS, Malaria Indicator Surveys (MIS) and other national household surveys.

NOTES

– Data not available.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.

β Coverage for DPT1 should be at least as high as DPT3. Discrepancies where DPT1 coverage is less than DPT3 reflect deficiencies in the data collection and reporting process. UNICEF and WHO are working with national and territorial systems to eliminate these discrepancies.

λ WHO and UNICEF have employed a model to calculate the percentage of births that can be considered as protected against tetanus because pregnant women were given two doses or more of tetanus toxoid (TT) vaccine. The model aims to improve the accuracy of this indicator by capturing or including other potential scenarios where women might be protected (e.g., women who receive doses of TT in supplemental immunization activities). A fuller explanation of the methodology can be found at www.childinfo.org.

† The WHO/UNICEF Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP) closed its databases for these estimates before the cession of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession. Disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States will be published by the JMP in 2013.

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

** Excludes China.

TABLE 4: HIV/AIDS

Countries and areas	Adult HIV prevalence (%) 2011	People of all ages living with HIV (thousands) 2011			Women living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Children living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Prevention among young people (aged 15–24)						Orphans			
							HIV prevalence among young people (%) 2011			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) 2007–2011*		Condom use among young people with multiple partners (%) 2007–2011*		Children orphaned by AIDS (thousands) 2011	Children orphaned due to all causes (thousands) 2011	Orphan school attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*
							total	male	female	male	female	male	female			
Afghanistan	<0.1	6	3	17	1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Albania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	36	55	–	–	–	–
Algeria	–	–	13	28	–	–	–	–	–	13 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Angola	2.1	230	160	340	120	34	1.1	0.6	1.6	32	25	–	–	140	1,300	85
Antigua and Barbuda	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	53	46	–	–	–	–	–
Argentina	0.4	95	79	120	35	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Armenia	0.2	4	2	7	<1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	9	16	86	–	–	–	–
Australia	0.2	22	18	27	7	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	0.4	18	13	24	5	–	0.3	0.3	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Azerbaijan	0.1	7	5	9	1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5 x	5 x	29 x	–	–	–	–
Bahamas	2.8	7	6	7	3	–	0.4	0.3	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bahrain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bangladesh	<0.1	8	5	16	<1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	18	8	–	–	–	–	84 x
Barbados	0.9	1	1	2	<0.5	–	0.3	0.3	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belarus	0.4	20	15	30	6	–	0.3	0.4	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium	0.3	20	16	26	6	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belize	2.3	5	4	5	2	–	1.0	1.0	1.0	–	40 x	–	–	–	–	66 x
Benin	1.2	64	56	73	33	9	0.6	0.3	0.8	35 x	16 x	44	35	47	380	90
Bhutan	0.3	1	<1	3	<0.5	–	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	21	–	–	–	–	70
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	0.3	17	9	30	1	–	0.1	0.2	<0.1	28	24	41	–	–	–	–
Bosnia and Herzegovina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44 x	–	–	–	–	–
Botswana	23.4	300	280	310	160	15	6.6	4.1	9.0	–	–	–	–	100	140	–
Brazil	0.3	490	430	570	200	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brunei Darussalam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulgaria	0.1	4	3	6	1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burkina Faso	1.1	120	100	150	56	23	0.5	0.3	0.6	36	31	75	65	130	880	101
Burundi	1.3	80	72	93	38	19	0.4	0.3	0.6	47	45	–	–	120	610	82
Cambodia	0.6	64	52	96	31	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	44	44	–	–	–	–	86
Cameroon	4.6	550	510	600	280	60	2.1	1.2	2.9	34 x	32 x	67	47	340	1,300	91 x
Canada	0.3	71	63	89	13	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cape Verde	1.0	3	2	5	3	–	0.6	0.1	1.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central African Republic	4.6	130	100	130	62	20	1.9	1.2	2.6	26 x	17 x	73 x	59 x	140	350	89 x
Chad	3.1	210	180	280	100	34	1.5	0.9	2.1	–	10	–	57 p	180	880	117
Chile	0.5	51	34	73	5	–	0.2	0.3	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
China	<0.1	780	620	940	231	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombia	0.5	150	90	240	29	–	0.3	0.4	0.1	–	24	–	39	–	–	–
Comoros	0.1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	–	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congo	3.3	83	74	92	40	13	1.8	1.2	2.5	22	8	40	26	51	230	–
Cook Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rica	0.3	9	7	10	4	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Côte d'Ivoire	3.0	360	320	400	170	61	1.0	0.6	1.4	–	–	57	34	410	1,200	83 x
Croatia	<0.1	1	<1	2	<0.5	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	0.2	14	12	16	3	–	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	54	–	66	–	–	–
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech Republic	<0.1	2	2	2	<1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic Republic of the Congo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	16	–	–	74
Denmark	0.2	6	5	7	2	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Djibouti	1.4	9	7	12	5	1	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	18 x	–	–	9	46	–
Dominica	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48	56	–	–	–	–	–
Dominican Republic	0.7	44	37	50	24	–	0.2	0.1	0.4	34	41	62	34	–	–	98
Ecuador	0.4	35	19	84	8	–	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Egypt	<0.1	10	6	18	2	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	18	5	–	–	–	–	–
El Salvador	0.6	24	12	59	10	–	0.3	0.3	0.3	–	27	–	–	–	–	–
Equatorial Guinea	4.7	20	17	29	10	3	2.8	1.6	4.1	–	–	–	–	6	46	–
Eritrea	0.6	23	13	52	12	4	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	–	–	–	19	280	–
Estonia	1.3	10	8	12	3	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ethiopia	1.4	790	720	870	390	180	0.3	0.2	0.4	34	24	47	–	950	4,600	90
Fiji	0.1	<0.5	<0.2	<0.5	<0.2	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Finland	0.1	3	3	4	<1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Countries and areas	Adult HIV prevalence (%) 2011	People of all ages living with HIV (thousands) 2011			Women living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Children living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Prevention among young people (aged 15-24)								Orphans		
							HIV prevalence among young people (%) 2011			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) 2007-2011*		Condom use among young people with multiple partners (%) 2007-2011*			Children orphaned by AIDS (thousands) 2011	Children orphaned due to all causes (thousands) 2011	Orphan school attendance ratio (%) 2007-2011*
							total	male	female	male	female	male	female				
														estimate	low	high	
France	0.4	160	130	200	46	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gabon	5.0	46	34	67	24	3	2.1	1.2	3.0	–	–	–	–	21	64	–	
Gambia	1.5	14	7	28	8	–	0.8	0.4	1.2	–	33	–	49 p	–	–	103	
Georgia	0.2	5	2	8	1	–	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Germany	0.1	73	66	82	11	–	0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Ghana	1.5	230	200	260	110	31	0.6	0.4	0.9	34	28	42	–	180	970	76	
Greece	0.2	11	10	13	3	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Grenada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60	65	–	–	–	–	–	
Guatemala	0.8	65	19	280	26	–	0.4	0.4	0.5	24	22	74	27 p	–	–	–	
Guinea	1.4	85	68	100	41	11	0.6	0.4	0.9	–	–	–	–	52	570	–	
Guinea-Bissau	2.5	24	20	28	12	3	1.5	0.9	2.0	–	15	–	50	8	110	109	
Guyana	1.1	6	6	7	3	–	0.3	0.2	0.3	47	54	76	–	–	–	–	
Haiti	1.8	120	96	130	61	13	0.8	0.4	1.1	40 x	34 x	51 x	23 x	87	420	86 x	
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Honduras	–	33	25	45	10	–	–	–	–	–	30 x	–	27 x	–	–	108 x	
Hungary	0.1	4	3	5	1	–	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Iceland	0.3	<1	<0.5	<1	<0.2	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
India	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36 x	20 x	32 x	17 x,p	–	–	72 x	
Indonesia	0.3	380	240	570	110	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	15 y	10 y	–	–	–	–	–	
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	0.2	96	80	120	13	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Iraq	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3 x	–	–	–	–	84 x	
Ireland	0.3	8	6	10	2	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Israel	0.2	9	7	11	3	–	0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Italy	0.4	150	120	200	49	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Jamaica	1.8	30	24	39	10	–	0.7	0.9	0.6	54	63	77	57	–	–	–	
Japan	<0.1	8	6	10	2	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Jordan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13 y	–	–	–	–	–	
Kazakhstan	0.2	19	17	23	8	–	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	–	22 x	–	–	–	–	–	
Kenya	6.2	1,600	1,500	1,700	800	220	2.6	1.6	3.5	55	48	67	37	1,100	2,600	–	
Kiribati	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	44	33	–	–	–	–	
Kuwait	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Kyrgyzstan	0.4	12	9	19	4	–	0.3	0.3	0.3	–	20 x	–	–	–	–	–	
Lao People's Democratic Republic	0.3	10	8	15	5	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Latvia	0.7	9	7	13	3	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Lebanon	0.1	3	2	4	1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Lesotho	23.3	320	300	340	170	41	10.9	6.4	15.4	29	39	60	45	140	200	98	
Liberia	1.0	25	21	32	12	5	0.2	0.1	0.3	27	21	28	16	33	230	85	
Libya	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Lithuania	0.1	2	1	2	<0.5	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Luxembourg	0.3	<1	<1	1	<0.5	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Madagascar	0.3	34	26	47	10	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	26	23	9	7	–	–	74	
Malawi	10.0	910	850	970	430	170	3.5	2.1	4.9	45	42	41	31	610	1,000	97	
Malaysia	0.4	81	72	89	8	–	0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Maldives	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	35 y	–	–	–	–	–	
Mali	1.1	110	83	140	55	–	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	15	–	27 p	–	–	92	
Malta	0.1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Marshall Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	27	23 p	9 p	–	–	–	
Mauritania	1.1	24	13	41	13	–	0.3	0.2	0.4	14	5	–	–	–	–	66	
Mauritius	1.0	7	5	10	2	–	0.5	0.6	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Mexico	0.2	180	160	200	32	–	0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Micronesia (Federated States of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Mongolia	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<0.5	–	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	29	32	69	65 p	–	–	102	
Montenegro	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Morocco	0.2	32	21	46	15	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Mozambique	11.3	1,400	1,200	1,600	750	200	5.5	2.8	8.2	34	36	37	33	800	2,000	83	
Myanmar	0.6	220	180	260	77	–	0.3	0.2	0.3	–	32	–	–	–	–	–	
Namibia	13.4	190	160	230	100	20	4.6	2.7	6.5	62	65	82	74	75	120	100	
Nauru	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	13	17 p	8 p	–	–	–	
Nepal	0.3	49	32	100	10	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	34	26	45	–	–	–	–	
Netherlands	0.2	25	20	36	8	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	

TABLE 4 | HIV/AIDS

Countries and areas	Adult HIV prevalence (%) 2011	People of all ages living with HIV (thousands) 2011			Women living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Children living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Prevention among young people (aged 15–24)						Orphans			
		estimate	low	high			HIV prevalence among young people (%) 2011			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) 2007–2011*		Condom use among young people with multiple partners (%) 2007–2011*		Children orphaned by AIDS (thousands) 2011	Children orphaned due to all causes (thousands) 2011	Orphan school attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*
							total	male	female	male	female	male	female			
New Zealand	0.1	3	2	3	<1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaragua	0.2	8	3	19	5	–	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niger	0.8	65	57	70	33	–	0.4	0.2	0.5	16 x	13 x	42 x,p	–	–	–	67 x
Nigeria	3.7	3,400	3,000	3,800	1,700	440	2.0	1.1	2.9	33	22	56	29	2,200	10,800	117
Niue	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norway	0.1	5	4	6	1	–	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oman	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pakistan	0.1	130	76	260	28	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	3	–	–	–	–	–
Palau	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panama	0.8	18	12	29	4	–	0.3	0.4	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Papua New Guinea	0.7	28	24	33	12	4	0.3	0.2	0.4	–	–	–	–	12	250	–
Paraguay	0.3	13	6	32	4	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	51	–	–	–
Peru	0.4	74	38	200	20	–	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	19	–	38 p	–	–	–
Philippines	<0.1	19	16	24	4	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	21	–	–	–	–	–
Poland	0.1	35	28	46	10	–	0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	0.7	48	37	62	14	–	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Qatar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Republic of Korea	<0.1	15	12	19	4	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Republic of Moldova	0.5	15	12	17	6	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	39 y	42 y	–	–	–	–	–
Romania	0.1	16	13	20	5	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian Federation	–	–	730	1,300	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rwanda	2.9	210	180	250	110	27	1.3	0.8	1.7	47	53	58 p	29 p	170	660	91
Saint Kitts and Nevis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	50	53	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Lucia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	3	–	–	–	–	–
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sao Tome and Principe	1.0	<1	<1	1	<0.5	–	0.4	0.4	0.3	43	43	59	–	–	–	–
Saudi Arabia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Senegal	0.7	53	43	65	28	–	0.4	0.3	0.5	31	29	49	–	–	–	97
Serbia	0.1	4	2	5	<1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	48	54	63	65 p	–	–	–
Seychelles	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sierra Leone	1.6	49	39	69	27	4	0.9	0.5	1.3	–	23	–	12	18	310	88
Singapore	0.1	3	3	5	1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slovakia	<0.1	<0.5	<0.5	<1	<0.2	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slovenia	0.1	<1	<0.5	<1	<0.2	–	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solomon Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	35	29	39	18	–	–	–
Somalia	0.7	35	23	52	15	–	0.3	0.3	0.4	–	4 x	–	–	–	–	78 x
South Africa	17.3	5,600	5,300	5,900	2,900	460	8.6	5.3	11.9	–	–	–	–	2,100	3,500	101
South Sudan*	3.1	150	100	200	77	16	1.7	1.0	2.5	–	10	–	7	75	410	78
Spain	0.4	150	130	160	35	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sri Lanka	<0.1	4	3	11	1	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
State of Palestine	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sudan*	0.4	69	56	84	22	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	11	5	–	–	–	–	96
Suriname	1.0	3	2	5	2	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	41 x	–	80 x	–	–	–
Swaziland	26.0	190	180	200	100	17	10.8	6.3	15.3	54	58	85	69	75	110	99
Sweden	0.2	9	7	13	3	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	0.4	20	16	27	6	–	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syrian Arab Republic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7 x	–	–	–	–	–
Tajikistan	0.3	11	8	15	4	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	13	14	78	–	–	–	–
Thailand	1.2	490	450	550	200	–	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	46 x	–	–	–	–	93 x
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	27 x	–	36 x,p	–	–	–
Timor-Leste	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	12	–	–	–	–	75
Togo	3.4	150	120	190	73	19	1.5	0.9	2.1	42	33	54	39	89	250	86
Tonga	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trinidad and Tobago	1.5	13	12	15	7	–	0.8	0.6	1.0	–	54 x	–	67 x	–	–	–
Tunisia	<0.1	2	2	2	<0.5	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkey	<0.1	6	4	8	2	–	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 x	–	–	–	–	–
Tuvalu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	61	39	–	–	–	–	–
Uganda	7.2	1,400	1,300	1,500	670	190	3.8	2.4	5.3	39	39	31	24	1,100	2,600	88

Countries and areas	Adult HIV prevalence (%) 2011	People of all ages living with HIV (thousands) 2011			Women living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Children living with HIV (thousands) 2011	Prevention among young people (aged 15–24)								Orphans		
							HIV prevalence among young people (%) 2011			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) 2007–2011*		Condom use among young people with multiple partners (%) 2007–2011*			Children orphaned by AIDS (thousands) 2011	Children orphaned due to all causes (thousands) 2011	Orphan school attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*
							estimate	low	high	total	male	female	male	female			
Ukraine	0.8	230	180	310	94	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	43	45	64	63	–	–	–	
United Arab Emirates	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
United Kingdom	0.3	94	74	120	29	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
United Republic of Tanzania	5.8	1,600	1,500	1,700	760	230	2.9	1.8	4.0	43	48	36	32	1,300	3,000	90	
United States	0.6	1,300	1,000	2,000	300	–	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Uruguay	0.6	12	6	33	4	–	0.3	0.4	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Uzbekistan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	31 x	–	–	–	–	–	
Vanuatu	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	92	
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	0.5	99	51	230	25	–	0.2	0.4	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Viet Nam	0.5	250	200	330	48	–	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	51	–	–	–	–	–	
Yemen	0.2	22	19	25	9	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	2 x,y	–	–	–	–	–	
Zambia	12.5	970	900	1,100	460	170	5.0	3.1	7.0	41	38	43	42 p	680	1,200	92	
Zimbabwe	14.9	1,200	1,200	1,300	600	200	5.6	3.6	7.6	47	52	51	39 p	1,000	1,300	95	

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^a	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS^b

Sub-Saharan Africa	4.8	23,500	22,100	24,900	11,800	3,100	2.2	1.3	3.0	36	28	49	30	15,200	53,600	95
Eastern and Southern Africa	7.0	17,200	16,300	17,800	8,700	2,200	3.1	1.9	4.3	40	36	44	30	10,700	27,200	89
West and Central Africa	2.6	6,300	5,700	6,800	3,200	850	1.3	0.7	1.8	33	21	56	30	4,500	26,300	100
Middle East and North Africa	0.1	260	220	320	74	32	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	160	6,000	–
South Asia	0.2	2,500	1,600	3,400	890	110	0.1	0.1	0.1	34	17	33	17	600	42,900	72
East Asia and Pacific	0.2	2,400	2,100	2,700	720	64	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	23 **	–	–	510	28,700	–
Latin America and Caribbean	0.4	1,600	1,300	1,900	540	58	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	600	9,500	–
CEE/CIS	0.6	1,500	1,100	1,800	410	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	170	6,500	–
Least developed countries	1.9	10,300	9,600	10,900	5,000	1,600	0.9	0.6	1.3	30	24	–	–	7,800	43,200	88
World	0.8	34,000	31,400	35,900	15,000	3,400	0.4	0.3	0.5	–	21 **	–	–	17,300	151,000	–

^a Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

^b For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Adult HIV prevalence – Estimated percentage of adults (aged 15–49) living with HIV as of 2011.

People living with HIV – Estimated number of people (all ages) living with HIV as of 2011.

Women living with HIV – Estimated number of women (aged 15+) living with HIV as of 2011.

Children living with HIV – Estimated number of children (aged 0–14) living with HIV as of 2011.

HIV prevalence among young people – Estimated percentage of young men and women (aged 15–24) living with HIV as of 2011.

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV – Percentage of young men and women (aged 15–24) who correctly identify the two major ways of preventing the sexual transmission of HIV (using condoms and limiting sex to one faithful, uninfected partner), who reject the two most common local misconceptions about HIV transmission and who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive.

Condom use among young people with multiple partners – Among young people (aged 15–24) who reported having had more than one sexual partner in the past 12 months, the percentage who reported using a condom the last time they had sex with any partner.

Children orphaned by AIDS – Estimated number of children (aged 0–17) who have lost one or both parents to AIDS as of 2011.

Children orphaned due to all causes – Estimated number of children (aged 0–17) who have lost one or both parents to any cause as of 2011.

Orphan school attendance ratio – Percentage of children (aged 10–14) who have lost both biological parents and who are currently attending school as a percentage of non-orphaned children of the same age who live with at least one parent and who are attending school.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Estimated adult HIV prevalence – UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*, 2012.

Estimated number of people living with HIV – UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*, 2012.

Estimated number of women living with HIV – UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*, 2012.

Estimated number of children living with HIV – UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*, 2012.

HIV prevalence among young people – UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*, 2012.

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV – AIDS Indicator Surveys (AIS), Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and other national household surveys; HIV/AIDS Survey Indicators Database, <www.measuredhs.com/hivdata>.

Condom use among young people with multiple partners – AIS, DHS, MICS and other national household surveys; HIV/AIDS Survey Indicators Database, <www.measuredhs.com/hivdata>.

Children orphaned by AIDS – UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*, 2012.

Children orphaned by all causes – UNAIDS, *Report on the Global AIDS Epidemic*, 2012.

Orphan school attendance ratio – AIS, DHS, MICS and other national household surveys; HIV/AIDS Survey Indicators Database, <www.measuredhs.com/hivdata>.

NOTES

– Data not available.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.

y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

p Based on small denominators (typically 25–49 unweighted cases).

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

** Excludes China.

TABLE 5: EDUCATION

Countries and areas	Youth (15–24 years) literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*		Number per 100 population 2011		Pre-primary school participation		Primary school participation								Secondary school participation			
					Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*		Survival rate to last primary grade (%) 2008–2011* 2007–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*	
	male	female	mobile phones	Internet users	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female	admin. data	survey data	male	female	male	female
Afghanistan	–	–	54	5	–	–	114	79	–	–	66 x	40 x	–	90 x	–	–	18 x	6 x
Albania	99	99	96	49	56	55	87	87	80	80	90	91	95	100	–	–	84	82
Algeria	94 x	89 x	99	14	79	76	113	107	98	96	97 x	96 x	95	93 x	–	–	57 x	65 x
Andorra	–	–	75	81	104	99	84	85	78	79	–	–	–	–	74	75	–	–
Angola	80	66	48	15	103	105	137	112	93	78	77	75	32	83 x	12	11	21	17
Antigua and Barbuda	–	–	182	82	76	76	106	97	91	84	–	–	–	–	85	85	–	–
Argentina	99	99	135	48	73	75	118	117	–	–	–	–	94	–	78	87	–	–
Armenia	100	100	104	–	29	34	101	104	–	–	99 x	98 x	–	100 x	85	88	93 x	95 x
Australia	–	–	108	79	79	78	105	105	97	98	–	–	–	–	85	86	–	–
Austria	–	–	155	80	100	100	100	99	–	–	–	–	97	–	–	–	–	–
Azerbaijan	100	100	109	50	26	25	94	93	85	84	74 x	72 x	96	100 x	–	–	83	82
Bahamas	–	–	86	65	–	–	113	115	–	–	–	–	89	–	82	88	–	–
Bahrain	100	100	128	77	–	–	–	–	–	–	86 x	87 x	–	99 x	–	–	77 x	85 x
Bangladesh	75	78	56	5	14	13	–	–	–	–	85 y	88 y	66	94 x	45	50	–	–
Barbados	–	–	127	72	108	108	119	122	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	88	–	–
Belarus	100	100	112	40	100	98	100	100	–	–	93 x	94 x	100	100 x	–	–	95 x	97 x
Belgium	–	–	117	78	118	118	105	104	99	99	–	–	93	–	–	–	–	–
Belize	–	–	64	–	45	47	127	116	–	–	95 x	95 x	90	98 x	–	–	58 x	60 x
Benin	66	45	85	4	18	19	135	117	–	–	65 x	58 x	–	89 x	–	–	34 x	23 x
Bhutan	80 x	68 x	66	21	2	2	110	112	88	91	91	93	91	94	50	54	54	56
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	100	99	83	30	45	45	105	104	–	–	97	97	–	96	68	69	78	75
Bosnia and Herzegovina	100	100	85	60	17	17	111	113	86	88	97 x	98 x	99	100 x	–	–	89 x	89 x
Botswana	94	97	143	7	19	19	112	108	87	88	86	88	93	–	57	65	36 x	44 x
Brazil	97	99	123	45	–	–	–	–	–	–	95 x	95 x	–	88 x	–	–	74 x	80 x
Brunei Darussalam	100	100	109	56	88	88	107	109	–	–	–	–	96	–	95	99	–	–
Bulgaria	98	98	141	51	80	79	103	102	99	100	–	–	97	–	84	82	–	–
Burkina Faso	47	33	45	3	3	3	79	72	61	56	49 x	44 x	64	89 x	18	14	17 x	15 x
Burundi	78	78	14	1	9	9	157	155	–	–	73	74	56	82 x	18	15	7	7
Cambodia	88	86	70	3	13	13	130	124	96	95	85 y	85 y	–	92 x	–	–	45 y	44 y
Cameroon	89	77	52	5	28	29	129	111	–	–	82 x	77 x	66	87 x	–	–	39 x	37 x
Canada	–	–	75	83	71	71	99	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cape Verde	97	99	79	32	70	70	114	105	95	92	–	–	–	–	61	71	–	–
Central African Republic	72	58	25	2	6	6	109	78	81	61	56 x	47 x	46	62 x	18	10	12 x	9 x
Chad	53	41	32	2	2	2	107	78	–	–	56	48	28	94 x	–	–	20	12
Chile	99	99	130	54	55	58	108	103	94	94	–	–	–	–	81	84	–	–
China	99	99	73	38	54	54	110	113	100 z	100 z	–	–	99 z	–	–	–	–	–
Colombia	98	99	98	40	49	49	116	114	92	91	90	92	85	95	72	77	73	79
Comoros	86	85	29	6	22	21	109	100	–	–	31 x	31 x	–	19 x	–	–	10 x	11 x
Congo	87 x	78 x	94	6	12	13	118	112	92	89	86 x	87 x	–	93 x	–	–	39 x	40 x
Cook Islands	–	–	–	–	166	149	107	110	98	99	–	–	–	–	76	82	–	–
Costa Rica	98	99	92	42	71	72	110	109	–	–	96	96	89	–	–	–	59 x	65 x
Côte d'Ivoire	72	62	86	2	4	4	96	80	67	56	59 x	51 x	61	90 x	–	–	32 x	22 x
Croatia	100	100	116	71	62	61	93	93	95	97	–	–	99	–	88	94	–	–
Cuba	100	100	12	23	100	100	104	102	100	100	–	–	95	–	86	85	–	–
Cyprus	100	100	98	58	81	81	106	105	99	99	–	–	–	–	96	96	–	–
Czech Republic	–	–	122	73	107	105	106	106	–	–	–	–	100	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	100	100	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99	99	–	–	–	–	98	98
Democratic Republic of the Congo	68	62	23	1	3	3	100	87	–	–	78	72	55	75	–	–	35	28
Denmark	–	–	126	90	97	96	99	99	95	97	–	–	99	–	88	91	–	–
Djibouti	–	–	21	7	4	4	62	56	47	42	67 x	66 x	64	92 x	28	20	45 x	37 x
Dominica	–	–	164	51	111	114	113	111	–	–	–	–	88	–	–	–	–	–
Dominican Republic	96	98	87	36	38	38	115	102	96	90	95	96	–	78	58	67	56	68
Ecuador	98	99	105	31	109	115	114	115	–	–	92 y	93 y	–	–	–	–	71 y	73 y
Egypt	91	84	101	36	24	23	103	98	–	–	90	87	–	99	71	69	70	70
El Salvador	96	96	126	18	63	65	117	111	95	95	–	–	86	–	57	59	–	–
Equatorial Guinea	98	98	59	–	47	63	88	85	57	56	61 x	60 x	62	–	–	–	23 x	22 x
Eritrea	92	87	4	6	14	13	48	41	37	33	69 x	64 x	69	–	32	25	23 x	21 x
Estonia	100	100	139	77	96	96	100	98	96	96	–	–	98	–	91	93	–	–
Ethiopia	63	47	17	1	5	5	106	97	85	80	64	65	47	84 x	–	–	16	16
Fiji	–	–	84	28	17	19	106	104	99	99	–	–	91	–	–	–	–	–
Finland	–	–	166	89	68	68	99	99	98	98	–	–	100	–	94	94	–	–

Countries and areas	Youth (15–24 years) literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*		Number per 100 population 2011		Pre-primary school participation		Primary school participation								Secondary school participation			
					Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*		Survival rate to last primary grade (%) 2008–2011*2007–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*	
	male	female	mobile phones	Internet users	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female	admin. data	survey data	male	female	male	female
France	–	–	105	80	109	108	111	109	99	99	–	–	–	–	98	99	–	–
Gabon	99	97	117	8	41	43	184	179	–	–	94 x	94 x	–	–	–	–	34 x	36 x
Gambia	72	62	89	11	30	31	82	84	68	70	40	45	61	93	–	–	34	34
Georgia	100	100	102	37	52	64	107	111	–	–	95	96	96	98 x	–	–	85 x	88 x
Germany	–	–	132	83	114	113	103	102	–	–	–	–	96	–	–	–	–	–
Ghana	82	80	85	14	68	70	107	107	84	85	72	74	72	81	51	47	40	44
Greece	99	99	106	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grenada	–	–	–	–	95	102	103	103	96	99	–	–	–	–	95	86	–	–
Guatemala	89	85	140	12	70	72	119	114	100	98	–	–	–	–	43	40	23 x	24 x
Guinea	70	57	44	1	14	14	103	86	83	70	55 x	48 x	66	96 x	36	22	27 x	17 x
Guinea-Bissau	79	65	26	3	7	7	127	119	77	73	69	65	–	79	–	–	27	20
Guyana	–	–	69	32	74	78	83	86	82	86	94	96	83	100	78	83	70	79
Haiti	74	70	41	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48 x	52 x	–	85 x	–	–	18 x	21 x
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	94	96	104	16	43	44	116	116	95	97	87 x	90 x	–	–	–	–	35 x	43 x
Hungary	99	99	117	59	85	84	102	101	98	98	–	–	98	–	91	91	–	–
Iceland	–	–	106	95	97	97	99	100	99	100	–	–	–	–	87	89	–	–
India	88	74	72	10	54	56	116	116	99	98	85 x	81 x	–	95 x	–	–	59 x	49 x
Indonesia	100	99	98	18	43	44	117	119	–	–	98	98	–	–	68	67	57 y	59 y
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	99	99	75	21	41	44	114	115	–	–	94 x	91 x	94	–	92	80	–	–
Iraq	85	81	78	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	91 x	80 x	–	93 x	–	–	46 x	34 x
Ireland	–	–	108	77	99	97	108	108	99	100	–	–	–	–	98	100	–	–
Israel	–	–	122	70	103	109	103	103	97	97	–	–	99	–	97	100	–	–
Italy	100	100	152	57	100	96	102	101	100	99	–	–	100	–	94	94	–	–
Jamaica	93	98	108	32	113	113	91	87	83	81	97 x	98 x	95	99 x	80	87	89 x	93 x
Japan	–	–	103	80	–	–	103	103	–	–	–	–	100	–	99	100	–	–
Jordan	99	99	118	35	33	31	92	92	91	91	99	99	–	–	83	88	85	89
Kazakhstan	100	100	143	45	48	47	111	111	–	–	99 x	98 x	100	100 x	89	88	95 x	95 x
Kenya	92	94	65	28	52	52	115	112	84	85	72	75	–	96	52	48	40	42
Kiribati	–	–	14	10	–	–	111	115	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	55 y	63 y
Kuwait	99	99	–	74	81	83	104	107	97	100	–	–	96	–	86	93	–	–
Kyrgyzstan	100	100	105	20	19	19	100	99	95	95	91 x	93 x	98	99 x	79	79	88 x	91 x
Lao People's Democratic Republic	89 x	79 x	87	9	22	22	131	122	98	95	81 x	77 x	–	65 x	42	38	39 x	32 x
Latvia	100	100	103	72	85	82	101	100	95	97	–	–	95	–	83	84	–	–
Lebanon	98	99	79	52	82	81	106	103	94	93	98	98	92	93 x	71	79	77	85
Lesotho	86	98	48	4	–	–	104	102	72	75	87	91	69	84 x	23	37	26	40
Liberia	71	82	49	3	–	–	101	91	–	–	32	28	–	–	–	–	14	14
Libya	100	100	156	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	102	85	102	105	109	102	100	98	–	–	79	–	64	64	–	–
Lithuania	100	100	151	65	75	73	96	95	96	96	–	–	98	–	91	91	–	–
Luxembourg	–	–	148	91	87	86	99	100	96	98	–	–	–	–	84	86	–	–
Madagascar	66	64	38	2	9	9	150	147	–	–	78	80	35	89	23	24	27	28
Malawi	87	87	25	3	–	–	133	138	–	–	76 x	79 x	53	81 x	28	27	19	20
Malaysia	98	98	127	61	64	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	98	–	65	71	–	–
Maldives	99	99	166	34	113	115	111	107	97	97	82	84	–	99	–	–	52	63
Mali	56	34	68	2	3	3	86	75	71	61	62	55	75	96 x	35	24	38	24
Malta	97	99	125	69	119	115	101	101	93	94	–	–	80	–	82	80	–	–
Marshall Islands	–	–	–	–	45	47	102	101	–	–	–	–	83	–	–	–	–	–
Mauritania	71	65	93	5	–	–	99	105	73	76	56	59	71	77	–	–	21	17
Mauritius	96	98	99	35	97	96	99	100	92	94	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–
Mexico	98	98	82	36	101	102	115	113	99	100	97 x	97 x	94	–	70	73	–	–
Micronesia (Federated States of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monaco	–	–	86	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	94	97	105	20	76	79	123	121	100	99	95	97	94	99	–	–	91	95
Montenegro	99	99	–	40	32	30	107	106	–	–	97 x	98 x	–	97 x	–	–	90 x	92 x
Morocco	87	72	113	51	65	50	115	108	95	93	91 x	88 x	91	–	–	–	39 x	36 x
Mozambique	79	65	33	4	–	–	121	109	95	89	82	80	27	60	17	15	21	20
Myanmar	96	96	3	1	10	10	126	126	–	–	90	91	75	93	49	52	52 y	53 y
Namibia	91	95	105	12	–	–	108	107	84	89	91	93	83	89 x	–	–	47	62
Nauru	–	–	65	–	96	93	90	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	52 y	69 y
Nepal	88	78	44	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	67 y	70 y	–	95 x	–	–	46 x	38 x
Netherlands	–	–	–	92	93	93	108	107	–	–	–	–	–	–	87	88	–	–

Countries and areas	Youth (15–24 years) literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*		Number per 100 population 2011		Pre-primary school participation		Primary school participation								Secondary school participation			
					Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*		Survival rate to last primary grade (%) 2008–2011*2007–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*	
	male	female	mobile phones	Internet users	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female	admin. data	survey data	male	female	male	female
New Zealand	–	–	109	86	91	95	101	101	99	100	–	–	–	–	94	95	–	–
Nicaragua	85 x	89 x	82	11	55	56	119	116	93	95	71 y	70 y	–	56 x	43	49	35 x	47 x
Niger	52 x	23 x	27	1	4	4	73	60	64	52	44 x	31 x	69	88 x	13	8	13 x	8 x
Nigeria	78	66	59	28	14	14	87	79	60	55	65	60	80	98	–	–	45	43
Niue	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norway	–	–	117	94	100	98	99	99	99	99	–	–	99	–	94	94	–	–
Oman	98	98	169	68	45	45	107	104	100	97	–	–	–	–	89	90	–	–
Pakistan	79	61	62	9	–	–	104	85	81	67	70	62	62	–	38	29	35	29
Palau	–	–	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panama	98	97	204	43	67	67	109	106	99	98	–	–	94	–	66	72	–	–
Papua New Guinea	65	72	34	2	101	99	63	57	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraguay	99	99	99	24	35	35	101	98	86	86	87	89	78	–	58	62	81 x	80 x
Peru	98	97	110	37	79	79	108	108	98	98	96	96	90	95	77	78	81 y	82 y
Philippines	97	98	92	29	51	52	107	105	88	90	88 x	89 x	76	90 x	56	67	55 x	70 x
Poland	100	100	128	65	65	66	98	97	96	96	–	–	98	–	90	92	–	–
Portugal	100	100	115	55	82	82	116	112	99	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Qatar	96	98	123	86	57	54	103	103	96	97	–	–	–	–	76	93	–	–
Republic of Korea	–	–	109	84	118	119	106	105	99	98	–	–	99	–	96	95	–	–
Republic of Moldova	99	100	105	38	76	75	94	93	90	90	84 x	85 x	95	100 x	78	79	82 x	85 x
Romania	97	97	109	44	79	79	96	95	88	87	–	–	97	–	82	83	–	–
Russian Federation	100	100	179	49	91	89	99	99	95	96	–	–	96	–	–	–	–	–
Rwanda	77	78	41	7	10	11	141	144	–	–	86	89	–	76 x	–	–	15	16
Saint Kitts and Nevis	–	–	–	–	92	88	93	94	86	86	–	–	74	–	89	88	–	–
Saint Lucia	–	–	123	42	62	59	96	92	90	89	–	–	92	–	85	85	–	–
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	–	–	121	43	79	80	109	101	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	96	–	–
Samoa	99	100	–	–	35	41	107	109	93	97	88 y	89 y	–	–	73	83	51 y	70 y
San Marino	–	–	112	50	96	89	89	101	91	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sao Tome and Principe	95	96	68	20	44	48	131	130	–	–	86	85	68	84	44	52	30	31
Saudi Arabia	99	97	191	48	–	–	106	106	90	89	–	–	–	–	78	83	–	–
Senegal	74	56	73	18	12	14	84	89	76	80	60	63	60	93 x	–	–	35	32
Serbia	99	99	125	42	53	53	96	96	95	94	98	99	99	99	89	91	88	90
Seychelles	99	99	146	43	106	97	117	117	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sierra Leone	69	50	36	–	7	7	129	120	–	–	73	76	–	93	–	–	40	33
Singapore	100	100	149	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–
Slovakia	–	–	109	74	92	89	102	102	–	–	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–
Slovenia	100	100	107	72	87	85	98	97	97	97	–	–	100	–	91	92	–	–
Solomon Islands	–	–	50	6	49	50	–	–	–	–	63 y	69 y	–	–	–	–	29 y	30 y
Somalia	–	–	7	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	18 x	15 x	–	85 x	–	–	12 x	8 x
South Africa	97	98	127	21	65	65	104	100	90	91	80 x	83 x	–	–	–	–	41 x	48 x
South Sudan*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	32	25	–	65	–	–	8	4
Spain	100	100	114	68	126	127	106	105	100	100	–	–	99	–	94	96	–	–
Sri Lanka	98	99	87	15	–	–	99	99	94	94	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
State of Palestine	99	99	–	55	40	39	92	90	90	88	91 x	92 x	–	–	81	87	–	–
Sudan*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	78	72	–	82	–	–	33	30
Suriname	98	99	179	32	85	86	116	111	91	91	95 x	94 x	90	92 x	46	55	56 x	67 x
Swaziland	92	95	64	18	22	23	121	111	86	85	96	97	84	93	29	37	42	52
Sweden	–	–	119	91	95	95	102	101	100	99	–	–	99	–	94	94	–	–
Switzerland	–	–	130	85	99	100	103	102	99	99	–	–	–	–	84	82	–	–
Syrian Arab Republic	96	94	63	23	10	9	119	116	100	98	87 x	86 x	95	100 x	67	67	63 x	63 x
Tajikistan	100	100	91	13	9	8	104	100	99	96	99 y	96 y	99	100 x	90	80	89 x	74 x
Thailand	98 x	98 x	113	24	98	101	91	90	90	89	98 x	98 x	–	99 x	68	76	77 x	83 x
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	99	99	109	57	25	26	89	91	97	99	99	98	–	99	–	–	84	81
Timor-Leste	80	79	53	1	–	–	119	115	86	86	71	73	67	91	34	39	43	48
Togo	88	75	50	4	9	9	147	132	–	–	91	87	59	90	–	–	51	40
Tonga	99 x	100 x	53	25	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trinidad and Tobago	100	100	136	55	–	–	107	103	98	97	98 x	98 x	89	98 x	–	–	84 x	90 x
Tunisia	98	96	117	39	–	–	111	107	–	–	95 x	93 x	95	–	–	–	–	–
Turkey	99	97	89	42	22	21	103	101	98	97	94 y	92 y	92	95 x	77	71	–	–
Turkmenistan	100	100	69	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	99 x	99 x	–	100 x	–	–	84 x	84 x
Tuvalu	–	–	22	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	35 y	47 y
Uganda	90	85	48	13	14	14	120	122	90	92	82 y	80 y	32	72 x	–	–	17 y	17 y
Ukraine	100	100	123	31	99	96	99	100	91	91	70	76	98	100	86	86	85	85

Countries
and areas

	Youth (15–24 years) literacy rate (%) 2007–2011*		Number per 100 population 2011		Pre-primary school participation		Primary school participation							Secondary school participation				
					Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Gross enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*		Survival rate to last primary grade (%) 2008–2011* 2007–2011*		Net enrolment ratio (%) 2008–2011*		Net attendance ratio (%) 2007–2011*	
	male	female	mobile phones	Internet users	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female	admin. data	survey data	male	female	male	female
United Arab Emirates	94 x	97 x	149	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United Kingdom	–	–	131	82	81	82	106	106	100	100	–	–	–	–	95	97	–	–
United Republic of Tanzania	78	76	56	12	33	34	101	103	98	98	79	82	81	91 x	–	–	26	24
United States	–	–	106	78	68	70	102	101	95	96	–	–	93	–	89	90	–	–
Uruguay	98	99	141	51	89	89	115	111	100	99	–	–	95	–	66	73	–	–
Uzbekistan	100	100	92	30	26	26	95	93	93	91	96 x	96 x	98	100 x	93	91	91 x	90 x
Vanuatu	94	94	–	–	58	59	120	114	–	–	80	82	71	88	46	49	38	36
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	98	99	98	40	71	76	104	101	95	95	91 x	93 x	92	82 x	68	76	30 x	43 x
Viet Nam	97	96	143	35	84	79	109	103	–	–	98	98	–	99	–	–	78	84
Yemen	96	74	47	15	1	1	96	78	86	70	75 x	64 x	–	73 x	49	31	49 x	27 x
Zambia	82	67	61	12	–	–	115	116	91	94	81	82	53	87	–	–	38	36
Zimbabwe	–	–	72	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	87	89	–	79 x	–	–	48	49

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^σ	–	–	56	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
------------------------------------	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS[#]

Sub-Saharan Africa	76	67	53	13	18	18	103	96	78	74	72	70	60	–	–	–	31	29
Eastern and Southern Africa	80	72	51	11	21	22	113	108	88	85	75	75	49	–	33	30	23	23
West and Central Africa	73	61	54	14	14	14	96	86	69	64	68	64	68	90	–	–	40	36
Middle East and North Africa	94	89	94	29	25	23	103	97	92	87	–	–	–	–	68	63	–	–
South Asia	86	73	69	9	48	49	107	105	93	91	83	79	–	95	54	46	55	46
East Asia and Pacific	99	99	81	35	56	56	110	112	96	96	96**	97**	95	–	70	74	61**	63**
Latin America and Caribbean	97	97	107	39	70	70	116	112	96	95	–	–	91	–	71	76	–	–
CEE/CIS	99	99	132	42	57	56	100	99	95	95	–	–	96	–	83	82	–	–
Least developed countries	76	68	42	6	13	13	106	100	82	78	76	75	56	–	35	29	27	24
World	92	87	85	33	48	48	107	105	92	90	82**	79**	81	–	64	61	49**	45**

^σ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

[#] For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Youth literacy rate – Number of literate persons aged 15–24 years, expressed as a percentage of the total population in that group.

Mobile phones – The number of active subscriptions to a public mobile telephone service, including the number of prepaid SIM cards active during the past three months.

Internet users – The estimated number of Internet users, including those using the Internet from any device (including mobile phones) in the last 12 months.

Pre-primary school gross enrolment ratio – Number of children enrolled in pre-primary school, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official pre-primary school age.

Primary school gross enrolment ratio – Number of children enrolled in primary school, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official primary school age.

Primary school net enrolment ratio – Number of children enrolled in primary or secondary school who are of official primary school age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official primary school age. Because of the inclusion of primary-school-aged children enrolled in secondary school, this indicator can also be referred to as a primary adjusted net enrolment ratio.

Primary school net attendance ratio – Number of children attending primary or secondary school who are of official primary school age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official primary school age. Because of the inclusion of primary-school-aged children attending secondary school, this indicator can also be referred to as a primary adjusted net attendance ratio.

Survival rate to last primary grade – Percentage of children entering the first grade of primary school who eventually reach the last grade of primary school.

Secondary school net enrolment ratio – Number of children enrolled in secondary school who are of official secondary school age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official secondary school age. Secondary net enrolment ratio does not include secondary-school-aged children enrolled in tertiary education owing to challenges in age reporting and recording at that level.

Secondary school net attendance ratio – Number of children attending secondary or tertiary school who are of official secondary school age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official secondary school age. Because of the inclusion of secondary-school-aged children attending tertiary school, this indicator can also be referred to as a secondary adjusted net attendance ratio.

All data refer to official International Standard Classifications of Education (ISCED) for the primary and secondary education levels and thus may not directly correspond to a country-specific school system.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Youth literacy – UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS).

Phone and Internet use – International Telecommunications Union, Geneva.

Pre-primary, primary and secondary enrolment – UIS. Estimates based on administrative data from International Education Management Information Systems (EMIS) with United Nations population estimates.

Primary and secondary school attendance – Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and other national household surveys.

Survival rate to last primary grade – Administrative data: UIS; survey data: DHS and MICS. Regional and global averages calculated by UNICEF.

NOTES

- Data not available.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- z Data provided by the Chinese Ministry of Education. The UNESCO Institute for Statistics dataset does not currently include net enrolment rates or primary school survival for China.
- * Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- ** Excludes China.

TABLE 6: DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Countries and areas	Population (thousands) 2011			Population annual growth rate (%)		Crude death rate			Crude birth rate			Life expectancy			Total fertility rate 2011	Urbanized population (%) 2011	Average annual growth rate of urban population (%)	
	total	under 18	under 5	1990-2011	2011-2030 ^a	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011			1990-2011	2011-2030 ^a
	Afghanistan	32,358	17,219	5,686	4.3	2.6	29	22	16	52	52	43	35	42	49	6.2	24	5.6
Albania	3,216	877	203	-0.1	0.1	8	6	6	33	25	13	67	72	77	1.5	53	1.7	1.5
Algeria	35,980	11,641	3,464	1.7	1.0	16	6	5	49	32	20	53	67	73	2.2	73	3.3	1.7
Andorra	86	16	4	2.3	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	1.9	1.0
Angola	19,618	10,399	3,393	3.1	2.4	27	23	14	52	53	41	37	41	51	5.3	59	5.3	3.3
Antigua and Barbuda	90	28	8	1.7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	0.9	1.5
Argentina	40,765	12,105	3,423	1.1	0.7	9	8	8	23	22	17	66	72	76	2.2	93	1.4	0.8
Armenia	3,100	763	225	-0.6	0.0	5	8	9	23	21	15	70	68	74	1.7	64	-0.9	0.3
Australia	22,606	5,190	1,504	1.3	1.1	9	7	7	20	15	14	71	77	82	2.0	89	1.5	1.2
Austria	8,413	1,512	381	0.4	0.1	13	11	9	15	11	9	70	75	81	1.4	68	0.6	0.5
Azerbaijan	9,306	2,430	846	1.2	0.8	7	7	7	29	27	20	65	65	71	2.2	54	1.2	1.4
Bahamas	347	95	27	1.4	0.9	6	6	5	26	24	15	66	69	76	1.9	84	1.7	1.1
Bahrain	1,324	311	102	4.7	1.2	7	3	3	38	29	19	64	72	75	2.5	89	4.7	1.3
Bangladesh	150,494	55,515	14,421	1.7	1.0	23	10	6	47	36	20	42	59	69	2.2	28	3.4	2.7
Barbados	274	59	15	0.3	0.1	9	8	9	22	16	11	69	75	77	1.6	44	1.7	1.1
Belarus	9,559	1,766	527	-0.3	-0.4	7	11	14	16	14	11	71	71	70	1.5	75	0.3	0.0
Belgium	10,754	2,182	619	0.4	0.2	12	11	10	15	12	11	71	76	80	1.8	97	0.4	0.3
Belize	318	131	37	2.4	1.7	8	5	4	42	37	24	66	72	76	2.7	45	2.2	1.8
Benin	9,100	4,568	1,546	3.1	2.5	26	17	12	48	47	39	40	49	56	5.2	45	4.3	3.7
Bhutan	738	258	70	1.3	1.0	23	14	7	47	38	20	41	53	67	2.3	36	5.0	2.6
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	10,088	4,254	1,230	2.0	1.5	20	11	7	46	36	26	46	59	67	3.3	67	2.9	2.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3,752	686	167	-0.7	-0.4	7	9	10	23	15	8	66	67	76	1.1	48	0.3	0.6
Botswana	2,031	788	229	1.8	0.8	13	7	13	46	35	23	55	64	53	2.7	62	3.7	1.5
Brazil	196,655	59,010	14,662	1.3	0.6	10	7	6	35	24	15	59	66	73	1.8	85	1.9	0.8
Brunei Darussalam	406	124	37	2.3	1.3	7	4	3	36	29	19	67	73	78	2.0	76	3.0	1.7
Bulgaria	7,446	1,249	378	-0.8	-0.8	9	12	15	16	12	10	71	71	73	1.5	73	-0.3	-0.2
Burkina Faso	16,968	8,824	3,047	2.9	2.8	23	17	12	48	47	43	41	49	55	5.8	27	6.0	5.2
Burundi	8,575	3,813	1,221	2.0	1.5	20	19	14	44	46	34	44	46	50	4.2	11	4.7	4.0
Cambodia	14,305	5,480	1,505	1.9	1.0	20	12	8	42	44	22	44	56	63	2.5	20	3.1	2.4
Cameroon	20,030	9,420	3,102	2.4	1.9	19	14	14	45	42	36	46	53	52	4.4	52	3.7	2.8
Canada	34,350	6,926	1,936	1.0	0.8	7	7	8	17	14	11	73	77	81	1.7	81	1.3	0.9
Cape Verde	501	190	50	1.7	0.8	15	9	5	41	39	20	53	65	74	2.3	63	3.4	1.7
Central African Republic	4,487	2,098	658	2.0	1.8	23	17	16	43	41	35	42	49	48	4.5	39	2.3	2.8
Chad	11,525	5,992	2,047	3.1	2.5	22	17	16	46	47	44	44	51	50	5.9	22	3.3	3.5
Chile	17,270	4,615	1,222	1.3	0.6	10	6	6	29	23	14	62	74	79	1.8	89	1.6	0.8
China	1,347,565	317,892	82,205	0.8	0.2	9	7	7	36	21	12	63	69	73	1.6	51	3.9	1.8
Colombia	46,927	15,951	4,509	1.6	1.0	9	6	5	38	27	19	61	68	74	2.3	75	2.1	1.3
Comoros	754	366	124	2.6	2.3	18	11	9	47	37	37	48	56	61	4.9	28	2.6	3.0
Congo	4,140	1,940	637	2.6	2.1	14	12	11	43	38	35	53	56	57	4.5	64	3.4	2.7
Cook Islands	20	8	2	0.7	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	1.9	0.8
Costa Rica	4,727	1,405	359	2.1	1.0	7	4	4	33	27	16	67	76	79	1.8	65	3.2	1.6
Côte d'Ivoire	20,153	9,539	2,992	2.3	2.1	21	13	12	52	41	34	44	53	55	4.3	51	3.5	3.2
Croatia	4,396	806	215	-0.1	-0.3	10	11	12	15	12	10	69	72	77	1.5	58	0.2	0.3
Cuba	11,254	2,343	543	0.3	-0.1	7	7	7	29	17	10	70	74	79	1.5	75	0.4	0.0
Cyprus	1,117	244	65	1.8	0.8	7	7	7	19	19	12	73	77	80	1.5	70	2.0	1.1
Czech Republic	10,534	1,836	567	0.1	0.1	12	12	10	16	12	11	70	72	78	1.5	73	0.0	0.2
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	24,451	6,757	1,706	0.9	0.4	7	5	10	35	21	14	62	71	69	2.0	60	1.1	0.7
Democratic Republic of the Congo	67,758	35,852	12,037	3.0	2.4	21	19	16	48	50	43	44	47	48	5.7	34	4.0	3.8
Denmark	5,573	1,212	327	0.4	0.3	10	12	10	15	12	11	73	75	79	1.9	87	0.5	0.4
Djibouti	906	382	115	2.3	1.8	20	14	10	49	42	29	43	51	58	3.7	77	2.4	1.9
Dominica	68	21	6	-0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-0.3	0.4
Dominican Republic	10,056	3,672	1,051	1.6	1.0	11	6	6	42	30	21	58	68	73	2.5	70	2.7	1.5
Ecuador	14,666	5,234	1,469	1.7	1.0	12	6	5	42	29	20	58	69	76	2.4	67	2.7	1.7
Egypt	82,537	30,537	9,092	1.8	1.3	16	9	5	41	32	23	50	62	73	2.7	43	1.8	2.0
El Salvador	6,227	2,394	631	0.7	0.7	13	8	7	43	32	20	57	66	72	2.2	65	2.0	1.3
Equatorial Guinea	720	327	111	3.1	2.2	25	20	14	39	47	36	40	47	51	5.1	39	3.7	3.0
Eritrea	5,415	2,588	879	2.6	2.3	21	16	8	47	41	36	43	48	62	4.4	21	4.0	4.4
Estonia	1,341	250	80	-0.7	-0.2	11	13	13	15	14	12	71	69	75	1.7	69	-0.9	0.0
Ethiopia	84,734	40,698	11,915	2.7	1.8	21	18	9	47	48	31	43	47	59	4.0	17	4.1	3.6
Fiji	868	300	91	0.8	0.5	8	6	7	34	29	21	60	66	69	2.6	52	1.9	1.2
Finland	5,385	1,084	303	0.4	0.2	10	10	10	14	13	11	70	75	80	1.9	84	0.6	0.4
France	63,126	13,837	3,985	0.5	0.4	11	9	9	17	13	13	72	77	82	2.0	86	1.2	0.8
Gabon	1,534	642	188	2.4	1.8	20	11	9	34	38	27	47	61	63	3.2	86	3.4	2.0

Countries and areas	Population (thousands) 2011			Population annual growth rate (%)		Crude death rate			Crude birth rate			Life expectancy			Total fertility rate 2011	Urbanized population (%) 2011	Average annual growth rate of urban population (%)	
	total	under 18	under 5	1990-2011	2011-2030 ^a	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011			1990-2011	2011-2030 ^a
	Gambia	1,776	897	292	2.9	2.4	26	13	9	51	47	38	38	53	58	4.8	57	4.8
Georgia	4,329	892	258	-1.1	-0.7	9	9	11	19	17	12	67	71	74	1.5	53	-1.3	-0.3
Germany	82,163	13,437	3,504	0.2	-0.2	12	11	11	14	11	9	71	75	80	1.4	74	0.2	0.1
Ghana	24,966	11,174	3,591	2.5	2.0	17	11	8	47	39	31	49	57	64	4.1	52	4.2	3.0
Greece	11,390	2,001	600	0.5	0.1	8	9	10	17	10	10	72	77	80	1.5	61	0.7	0.6
Grenada	105	35	10	0.4	0.1	9	8	6	28	28	19	64	69	76	2.2	39	1.2	1.0
Guatemala	14,757	7,072	2,192	2.4	2.3	15	9	5	44	39	32	52	62	71	3.9	50	3.3	3.2
Guinea	10,222	5,045	1,691	2.7	2.3	30	21	13	49	46	38	34	44	54	5.2	35	3.8	3.7
Guinea-Bissau	1,547	739	244	2.0	2.0	26	22	16	46	46	38	37	43	48	5.0	44	4.1	3.2
Guyana	756	297	60	0.2	0.3	12	10	6	37	25	18	56	61	70	2.2	28	0.0	1.0
Haiti	10,124	4,271	1,245	1.7	1.1	18	13	9	39	37	26	47	55	62	3.3	53	4.7	2.6
Holy See	0	0	0	-2.5	-0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-2.5	-0.1
Honduras	7,755	3,338	975	2.2	1.7	15	7	5	47	38	26	52	66	73	3.1	52	3.4	2.6
Hungary	9,966	1,800	493	-0.2	-0.2	11	14	13	15	12	10	69	69	74	1.4	69	0.1	0.4
Iceland	324	81	24	1.1	1.0	7	7	6	21	17	15	74	78	82	2.1	94	1.3	1.1
India	1,241,492	448,336	128,542	1.7	1.1	16	11	8	38	31	22	49	58	65	2.6	31	2.6	2.3
Indonesia	242,326	77,471	21,210	1.3	0.8	15	8	7	40	26	18	52	62	69	2.1	51	3.7	1.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	74,799	20,819	6,269	1.5	0.6	16	8	5	42	34	17	51	62	73	1.6	69	2.4	0.9
Iraq	32,665	16,146	5,294	3.0	2.8	12	7	6	45	38	35	58	67	69	4.6	66	2.8	2.9
Ireland	4,526	1,137	370	1.2	0.9	11	9	6	22	14	16	71	75	81	2.1	62	1.6	1.4
Israel	7,562	2,417	754	2.5	1.4	7	6	5	26	22	21	72	76	82	2.9	92	2.6	1.4
Italy	60,789	10,308	2,910	0.3	0.0	10	10	10	17	10	9	71	77	82	1.4	68	0.4	0.4
Jamaica	2,751	956	254	0.7	0.2	8	7	7	36	26	18	68	71	73	2.3	52	1.0	0.6
Japan	126,497	20,375	5,418	0.2	-0.3	7	7	9	19	10	8	72	79	83	1.4	91	1.0	0.0
Jordan	6,330	2,747	817	2.9	1.5	11	5	4	51	36	25	61	70	73	3.0	83	3.6	1.7
Kazakhstan	16,207	4,800	1,726	-0.1	0.8	9	9	10	26	23	21	62	67	67	2.5	54	-0.3	1.0
Kenya	41,610	20,317	6,805	2.7	2.4	15	10	10	51	42	37	52	59	57	4.7	24	4.4	4.1
Kiribati	101	36	10	1.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	2.7	2.0
Kuwait	2,818	863	282	1.4	1.9	6	3	3	49	21	18	67	72	75	2.3	98	1.4	1.9
Kyrgyzstan	5,393	1,957	624	1.0	1.1	11	8	7	31	31	24	60	66	68	2.7	35	0.7	1.8
Lao People's Democratic Republic	6,288	2,581	682	1.9	1.1	18	13	6	42	42	22	46	54	67	2.7	34	5.7	3.3
Latvia	2,243	382	117	-0.8	-0.4	11	13	14	14	14	11	70	69	73	1.5	68	-0.9	-0.2
Lebanon	4,259	1,271	328	1.8	0.5	9	7	7	33	26	15	65	69	73	1.8	87	2.0	0.6
Lesotho	2,194	970	276	1.4	0.8	17	10	15	43	36	28	49	59	48	3.1	28	4.6	2.9
Liberia	4,129	2,057	700	3.2	2.4	23	21	11	49	46	39	41	42	57	5.2	48	2.2	3.2
Libya	6,423	2,293	717	1.9	1.0	16	4	4	49	26	23	52	68	75	2.5	78	2.0	1.3
Liechtenstein	36	7	2	1.1	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	0.3	1.1
Lithuania	3,307	616	173	-0.5	-0.4	9	11	14	17	15	11	71	71	72	1.5	67	-0.6	-0.1
Luxembourg	516	110	29	1.4	1.1	12	10	8	13	13	12	70	75	80	1.7	85	1.7	1.3
Madagascar	21,315	10,570	3,378	3.0	2.7	21	16	6	48	45	35	44	51	67	4.6	33	4.6	4.3
Malawi	15,381	8,116	2,829	2.4	3.2	24	18	12	52	48	44	41	47	54	6.0	16	3.8	4.7
Malaysia	28,859	10,244	2,796	2.2	1.3	7	5	5	33	28	20	64	70	74	2.6	73	4.0	1.9
Maldives	320	104	26	1.8	0.9	21	9	4	50	41	17	44	61	77	1.7	41	4.0	2.6
Mali	15,840	8,525	2,995	2.9	2.8	30	21	14	49	49	46	34	44	51	6.2	35	4.8	4.3
Malta	418	77	20	0.6	0.2	9	8	8	16	16	9	70	75	80	1.3	95	0.8	0.3
Marshall Islands	55	20	5	0.7	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	1.2	1.5
Mauritania	3,542	1,635	522	2.7	2.0	18	11	9	47	41	33	47	56	59	4.5	41	2.9	3.0
Mauritius	1,307	344	81	1.0	0.3	7	6	7	29	22	13	63	69	73	1.6	42	0.8	0.8
Mexico	114,793	39,440	10,943	1.5	0.9	10	5	5	43	28	19	61	71	77	2.3	78	1.9	1.2
Micronesia (Federated States of)	112	48	13	0.7	0.8	9	7	6	41	34	24	62	66	69	3.4	23	0.1	1.6
Monaco	35	7	2	0.7	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.7	0.0
Mongolia	2,800	934	317	1.2	1.2	15	10	6	44	32	23	56	61	68	2.5	69	2.0	2.0
Montenegro	632	145	39	0.2	0.0	3	5	10	10	11	12	69	76	75	1.6	63	1.5	0.4
Morocco	32,273	10,790	3,048	1.3	0.8	17	8	6	47	30	19	52	64	72	2.2	57	2.0	1.4
Mozambique	23,930	12,086	3,877	2.7	2.1	25	21	14	48	43	37	39	43	50	4.8	31	4.6	3.3
Myanmar	48,837	14,832	3,981	1.0	0.6	16	11	8	40	27	17	50	57	65	2.0	33	2.3	2.2
Namibia	2,324	994	288	2.4	1.4	15	9	8	43	38	26	53	61	62	3.2	38	3.9	2.8
Nauru	10	4	1	0.6	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	0.6	0.4
Nepal	30,486	12,883	3,453	2.2	1.4	21	13	6	44	39	24	43	54	69	2.7	17	5.3	3.4
Netherlands	16,665	3,526	907	0.5	0.2	8	9	8	17	13	11	74	77	81	1.8	83	1.4	0.5
New Zealand	4,415	1,091	320	1.2	0.9	9	8	7	22	17	15	71	75	81	2.2	86	1.3	1.0
Nicaragua	5,870	2,390	684	1.7	1.1	14	7	5	46	37	23	54	64	74	2.6	58	2.1	1.7
Niger	16,069	8,922	3,196	3.4	3.4	26	24	13	56	56	48	38	41	55	7.0	18	4.2	5.3
Nigeria	162,471	79,931	27,195	2.4	2.4	22	19	14	46	44	40	42	46	52	5.5	50	4.1	3.5

TABLE 6 | DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Countries and areas	Population (thousands) 2011			Population annual growth rate (%)		Crude death rate			Crude birth rate			Life expectancy			Total fertility rate 2011	Urbanized population (%) 2011	Average annual growth rate of urban population (%)	
	total	under 18	under 5	1990-2011	2011-2030*	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011			1990-2011	2011-2030*
	Niue	1	1	0	-2.3	-1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	-1.4
Norway	4,925	1,117	309	0.7	0.7	10	11	8	17	14	12	74	77	81	1.9	79	1.2	0.9
Oman	2,846	910	290	2.0	1.2	16	5	4	49	38	18	51	71	73	2.2	73	2.5	1.6
Pakistan	176,745	73,756	22,064	2.2	1.5	15	10	7	43	40	27	53	61	65	3.3	36	3.0	2.6
Palau	21	7	2	1.5	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	2.4	1.4
Panama	3,571	1,213	345	1.9	1.2	8	5	5	37	26	20	65	72	76	2.5	75	3.5	1.7
Papua New Guinea	7,014	3,168	975	2.5	2.0	17	10	7	44	35	30	46	56	63	3.9	12	1.6	3.6
Paraguay	6,568	2,587	744	2.1	1.5	7	6	5	37	33	24	65	68	72	2.9	62	3.2	2.1
Peru	29,400	10,421	2,902	1.4	1.0	14	7	5	42	30	20	53	66	74	2.5	77	2.0	1.3
Philippines	94,852	39,205	11,161	2.1	1.5	9	7	6	39	33	25	61	65	69	3.1	49	2.1	2.3
Poland	38,299	7,023	2,008	0.0	-0.1	8	10	10	17	15	11	70	71	76	1.4	61	0.0	0.1
Portugal	10,690	1,930	501	0.4	-0.2	11	10	10	21	11	9	67	74	79	1.3	61	1.5	0.5
Qatar	1,870	302	97	6.5	1.2	6	2	2	36	24	12	66	74	78	2.2	99	6.8	1.3
Republic of Korea	48,391	9,842	2,488	0.6	0.2	9	6	6	32	16	10	61	72	81	1.4	83	1.1	0.4
Republic of Moldova	3,545	740	223	-1.0	-0.6	10	10	13	18	19	12	65	68	69	1.5	48	-0.9	0.6
Romania	21,436	3,928	1,093	-0.4	-0.3	9	11	12	21	14	10	68	69	74	1.4	53	-0.4	0.0
Russian Federation	142,836	26,115	8,264	-0.2	-0.2	9	12	14	14	14	12	69	68	69	1.5	74	-0.1	0.0
Rwanda	10,943	5,352	1,909	2.1	2.5	20	32	12	51	45	41	44	33	55	5.3	19	8.1	4.3
Saint Kitts and Nevis	53	17	5	1.3	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	0.9	1.7
Saint Lucia	176	55	15	1.2	0.7	9	6	6	39	28	17	64	71	75	2.0	18	-1.3	-1.4
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	109	35	9	0.1	0.1	11	7	7	40	25	17	61	69	72	2.0	49	0.9	0.8
Samoa	184	81	22	0.6	0.5	10	7	5	39	32	24	55	65	72	3.8	20	0.3	0.3
San Marino	32	6	2	1.3	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	1.5	0.4
Sao Tome and Principe	169	79	24	1.8	1.7	13	10	8	41	38	31	55	61	65	3.6	63	3.5	2.5
Saudi Arabia	28,083	9,923	3,186	2.6	1.7	15	5	4	47	36	22	52	69	74	2.7	82	3.0	1.9
Senegal	12,768	6,425	2,125	2.7	2.4	24	13	9	51	44	37	41	53	59	4.7	43	3.1	3.3
Serbia	9,854	2,089	551	0.1	-0.2	9	10	12	18	15	11	68	72	75	1.6	56	0.7	0.4
Seychelles	87	43	14	1.0	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	1.4	1.0
Sierra Leone	5,997	2,965	984	2.0	1.9	29	25	15	47	44	38	35	39	48	4.9	39	2.8	2.9
Singapore	5,188	1,104	238	2.6	0.7	5	5	5	23	19	9	68	76	81	1.3	100	2.6	0.7
Slovakia	5,472	1,024	281	0.2	0.1	9	10	10	18	15	11	70	71	75	1.3	55	0.0	0.3
Slovenia	2,035	344	102	0.3	0.1	10	10	10	17	11	10	69	73	79	1.5	50	0.2	0.4
Solomon Islands	552	254	81	2.8	2.2	13	11	6	45	40	31	54	57	68	4.2	20	4.7	4.0
Somalia	9,557	4,896	1,701	1.8	2.8	24	20	15	51	45	43	40	45	51	6.3	38	2.9	4.1
South Africa	50,460	18,045	4,989	1.5	0.4	14	8	15	38	29	21	53	62	53	2.4	62	2.3	1.1
South Sudan*	10,314	—	—	2.6	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4.0	3.9
Spain	46,455	8,306	2,546	0.8	0.4	9	9	9	20	10	11	72	77	81	1.5	77	1.0	0.6
Sri Lanka	21,045	6,183	1,886	0.9	0.5	9	7	7	31	20	18	63	70	75	2.3	15	0.3	2.0
State of Palestine	4,152	2,051	635	3.3	2.6	13	5	4	50	45	33	56	68	73	4.4	74	3.7	2.9
Sudan*	34,318	—	—	2.5	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	3.2	2.9
Suriname	529	176	47	1.3	0.7	9	7	7	37	23	18	63	67	71	2.3	70	2.0	1.1
Swaziland	1,203	548	158	1.6	1.0	18	10	14	49	43	29	48	59	49	3.3	21	1.2	1.5
Sweden	9,441	1,916	562	0.5	0.5	10	11	10	14	14	12	74	78	81	1.9	85	0.6	0.7
Switzerland	7,702	1,435	382	0.7	0.3	9	9	8	16	12	10	73	78	82	1.5	74	0.7	0.5
Syrian Arab Republic	20,766	8,923	2,446	2.5	1.5	11	5	4	47	36	22	60	71	76	2.9	56	3.1	2.2
Tajikistan	6,977	3,052	883	1.3	1.3	10	8	6	40	39	28	60	63	68	3.2	27	0.5	2.1
Thailand	69,519	17,111	4,270	0.9	0.3	10	5	7	38	19	12	60	73	74	1.6	34	1.6	1.6
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	2,064	445	112	0.4	-0.1	8	8	9	24	17	11	66	71	75	1.4	59	0.5	0.4
Timor-Leste	1,154	616	201	2.1	2.9	23	18	8	42	43	38	40	46	62	6.1	28	3.6	4.1
Togo	6,155	2,831	870	2.5	1.8	20	14	11	49	42	32	45	53	57	4.0	38	3.8	3.0
Tonga	105	46	14	0.4	0.8	7	6	6	36	31	27	65	70	72	3.9	23	0.6	1.5
Trinidad and Tobago	1,346	334	96	0.5	0.0	7	7	8	27	21	15	65	69	70	1.6	14	2.7	1.7
Tunisia	10,594	3,001	885	1.2	0.7	14	6	6	39	27	17	54	69	75	2.0	66	1.9	1.1
Turkey	73,640	23,107	6,489	1.5	0.9	16	8	5	39	26	18	50	63	74	2.1	72	2.4	1.6
Turkmenistan	5,105	1,785	499	1.6	1.0	11	8	8	37	35	21	58	63	65	2.4	49	1.9	1.8
Tuvalu	10	4	1	0.4	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	1.5	1.3
Uganda	34,509	19,042	6,638	3.2	2.9	16	17	12	49	50	45	50	47	54	6.1	16	4.8	5.3
Ukraine	45,190	7,977	2,465	-0.6	-0.6	9	13	16	15	13	11	71	70	68	1.5	69	-0.5	-0.2
United Arab Emirates	7,891	1,590	451	7.0	1.5	7	3	1	37	26	13	62	72	77	1.7	84	7.3	1.7
United Kingdom	62,417	13,153	3,858	0.4	0.6	12	11	9	15	14	12	72	76	80	1.9	80	0.5	0.8
United Republic of Tanzania	46,218	23,690	8,267	2.8	3.0	18	15	10	48	44	41	47	51	58	5.5	27	4.5	4.7
United States	313,085	75,491	21,629	1.0	0.8	9	9	8	16	16	14	71	75	79	2.1	82	1.4	1.0
Uruguay	3,380	912	245	0.4	0.3	10	10	9	21	18	15	69	73	77	2.1	93	0.6	0.4

Countries and areas	Population (thousands) 2011			Population annual growth rate (%)		Crude death rate			Crude birth rate			Life expectancy			Total fertility rate 2011	Urbanized population (%) 2011	Average annual growth rate of urban population (%)	
	total	under 18	under 5	1990-2011	2011-2030 ^a	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011	1970	1990	2011			1990-2011	2011-2030 ^a
Uzbekistan	27,760	9,849	2,802	1.4	1.0	10	7	7	36	35	21	63	67	68	2.3	36	0.9	1.7
Vanuatu	246	109	34	2.5	2.2	14	8	5	42	36	29	52	63	71	3.8	25	3.8	3.4
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	29,437	10,215	2,935	1.9	1.2	7	5	5	37	29	20	64	71	74	2.4	94	2.4	1.3
Viet Nam	88,792	25,532	7,202	1.3	0.7	18	8	5	41	30	16	48	66	75	1.8	31	3.4	2.5
Yemen	24,800	12,697	4,179	3.5	2.7	24	12	6	51	52	38	40	56	65	5.1	32	5.5	4.3
Zambia	13,475	7,169	2,509	2.6	3.1	17	17	15	49	44	46	49	47	49	6.3	39	2.5	4.3
Zimbabwe	12,754	5,841	1,706	0.9	1.7	13	9	13	48	37	29	55	61	51	3.2	39	2.3	3.0

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^a	–	20,660	6,472	–	–	19	14	9	46	41	32	45	53	61	4.3	–	–	–
------------------------------------	---	--------	-------	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	---	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS^a

Sub-Saharan Africa	876,497	428,333	140,617	2.5	2.3	20	16	12	47	44	37	44	50	55	4.9	37	3.8	3.4
Eastern and Southern Africa	418,709	196,675	63,188	2.5	2.2	19	15	12	47	43	35	47	51	56	4.5	30	3.6	3.4
West and Central Africa	422,564	210,616	70,843	2.6	2.4	22	18	13	47	45	39	42	48	53	5.3	43	3.9	3.5
Middle East and North Africa	415,633	157,845	48,169	2.1	1.5	16	8	5	44	34	24	52	63	71	2.8	60	2.7	1.9
South Asia	1,653,679	614,255	176,150	1.8	1.1	17	11	8	40	33	23	49	59	66	2.7	31	2.8	2.4
East Asia and Pacific	2,032,532	533,810	141,248	1.0	0.4	10	7	7	36	23	14	61	68	73	1.8	50	3.4	1.8
Latin America and Caribbean	591,212	195,081	52,898	1.4	0.9	10	7	6	36	27	18	60	68	74	2.2	79	2.0	1.1
CEE/CIS	405,743	95,460	28,590	0.2	0.1	10	11	11	20	18	14	66	68	70	1.8	65	0.3	0.6
Least developed countries	851,103	395,405	124,162	2.4	2.1	22	15	10	47	43	33	43	51	59	4.2	29	3.9	3.6
World	6,934,761	2,207,145	638,681	1.3	0.9	12	9	8	33	26	19	59	65	69	2.4	52	2.2	1.7

^a Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Crude death rate – Annual number of deaths per 1,000 population.

Crude birth rate – Annual number of births per 1,000 population.

Life expectancy – Number of years newborn children would live if subject to the mortality risks prevailing for the cross section of population at the time of their birth.

Total fertility rate – Number of children who would be born per woman if she lived to the end of her childbearing years and bore children at each age in accordance with prevailing age-specific fertility rates.

Urbanized population – Percentage of population living in urban areas as defined according to the national definition used in the most recent population census.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Population – United Nations Population Division. Growth rates calculated by UNICEF based on data from United Nations Population Division.

Crude death and birth rates – United Nations Population Division.

Life expectancy – United Nations Population Division.

Total fertility rate – United Nations Population Division.

NOTES

– Data not available.

^a Based on medium-fertility variant projections.

TABLE 7: ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Countries and areas	GNI per capita 2011		GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Average annual rate of inflation (%)	Population below international poverty line of US\$1.25 per day (%) 2006–2011*	Public spending as a % of GDP (2007–2010*) allocated to:			ODA inflow in millions US\$ 2010	ODA inflow as a % of recipient GNI 2010	Debt service as a % of exports of goods and services 2010	Share of household income (% , 2005–2011*)	
	US\$	PPP US\$	1970–1990	1990–2011	1990–2011		health	education	military				poorest 40%	richest 20%
Afghanistan	410 x	910 x, e	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	6,374	–	–	23	37
Albania	3,980	8,900	-0.7 x	5.3	13	1	3	–	2	338	3	9	20	43
Algeria	4,470	8,370 e	1.6	1.5	12	–	5	4	3	199	0	1	–	–
Andorra	41,750 x	–	-1.4	2.5 x	3 x	–	5	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Angola	4,060	5,290	–	4.1	205	54 x	–	3	5	239	0	4	8 x	62 x
Antigua and Barbuda	12,060	15,670 e	7.8 x	0.6	4	–	4	2	–	19	2	–	–	–
Argentina	9,740	17,250	-0.8	2.3	8	1	6	6	1	155	0	16	14	49
Armenia	3,360	6,140	–	6.1	47	1	2	4	4	340	4	31	22	40
Australia	46,200 x	36,910 x	1.6	2.2	3	–	6	5	2	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	48,300	41,970	2.5	1.8	1	–	8	5	1	–	–	–	22 x	38 x
Azerbaijan	5,290	9,020	–	5.9	50	0	1	3	3	156	0	1	20	42
Bahamas	21,970 x	29,850 x, e	1.9	0.7	4	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bahrain	15,920 x	21,240 x	-1.0 x	1.3 x	3 x	–	3	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
Bangladesh	770	1,940	0.6	3.6	4	43	1	2	1	1,417	1	3	21	41
Barbados	12,660 x	18,850 x, e	1.7	1.1 x	3 x	–	4	7	–	16	–	–	–	–
Belarus	5,830	14,560	–	4.7	113	0	4	5	1	137	0	4	23	36
Belgium	46,160	39,300	2.2	1.6	2	–	7	6	1	–	–	–	21 x	41 x
Belize	3,690	6,070 e	2.9	1.8	1	–	4	6	1	25	2	11	–	–
Benin	780	1,630	0.5	1.3	5	47 x	2	5	1	691	10	–	18 x	46 x
Bhutan	2,070	5,480	–	5.3	7	10	5	5	–	131	9	–	17	45
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	2,040	4,920	-1.1	1.6	7	16	3	–	2	676	4	8	9	59
Bosnia and Herzegovina	4,780	9,200	–	8.3 x	5 x	0	7	–	1	492	3	16	18	43
Botswana	7,480	14,560	8.1	3.4	9	–	8	8	3	157	1	1	–	–
Brazil	10,720	11,500	2.3	1.6	49	6	4	6	2	664	0	19	10	59
Brunei Darussalam	31,800 x	49,790 x	-2.2 x	-0.4 x	5 x	–	–	2	3	–	–	–	–	–
Bulgaria	6,550	13,980	3.4 x	3.3	37	0	4	4	2	–	–	14	22	37
Burkina Faso	570	1,310	1.3	2.8	3	45	4	5	1	1,065	12	–	17	47
Burundi	250	610	1.2	-1.4	14	81	5	7	3	632	40	1	21	43
Cambodia	830	2,260	–	6.5 x	4 x	23	2	2	1	737	7	1	19	46
Cameroon	1,210	2,360	3.4	0.8	4	10	2	4	2	538	2	4	17	46
Canada	45,560	39,830	2.0	1.8	2	–	7	5	1	–	–	–	20 x	40 x
Cape Verde	3,540	4,000	–	5.0	2	21 x	3	6	1	329	21	4	12 x	56 x
Central African Republic	470	810	-1.3	-0.5	3	63	2	1	2	264	13	–	10	61
Chad	690	1,370	-0.9	3.1	6	62 x	4	3	6	490	7	–	17 x	47 x
Chile	12,280	16,160	1.5	3.4	6	1	4	5	3	198	0	15	12	58
China	4,930	8,430	6.6	9.3	5	13	2	–	2	648	0	2	15	48
Colombia	6,110	9,640	1.9	1.6	13	8	5	5	4	910	0	19	10	60
Comoros	770	1,120	-0.1 x	-0.8	4	46 x	2	8	–	68	13	–	8 x	68 x
Congo	2,270	3,280	3.3	0.4	8	54 x	–	6	1	1,314	15	–	13	53
Cook Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–
Costa Rica	7,660	11,950 e	0.7	2.6	12	3	7	6	–	96	0	7	12	56
Côte d'Ivoire	1,100	1,730	-1.7	-0.6	5	24	1	5	2	848	4	–	16	48
Croatia	13,850	19,330	–	2.8	24	0	7	4	2	149	0	–	20	42
Cuba	5,460 x	–	3.9	3.0 x	4 x	–	11	14	3	129	–	–	–	–
Cyprus	29,450 x	30,910 x	5.9 x	2.0	3	–	2	8	2	–	–	–	–	–
Czech Republic	18,520	24,190	–	2.7	5	–	6	5	1	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	a	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	79	–	–	–	–
Democratic Republic of the Congo	190	350	-2.2	-2.6	211	88	–	3	1	3,413	28	–	15	51
Denmark	60,390	42,330	2.0	1.4	2	–	9	9	1	–	–	–	–	–
Djibouti	1,270 x	2,450 x	–	-1.4 x	3 x	19 x	5	8	4	133	–	7	17 x	46 x
Dominica	7,090	12,460 e	5.2 x	2.2	3	–	4	4	–	32	9	7	–	–
Dominican Republic	5,240	9,490 e	2.1	3.9	11	2	2	2	1	177	0	7	13	53
Ecuador	4,140	8,310	1.3	1.5	5	5	3	–	4	153	0	8	13	54
Egypt	2,600	6,160	4.3	2.8	7	2	2	4	2	594	0	5	22	40
El Salvador	3,480	6,690 e	-1.9	2.4	4	9	4	4	1	284	1	12	13	53
Equatorial Guinea	14,540	24,110	–	18.2	11	–	3	–	–	85	1	–	–	–
Eritrea	430	580 e	–	-0.8 x	13 x	–	1	–	–	161	8	–	–	–
Estonia	15,200	21,270	–	5.5 x	6 x	1 x	5	6	2	–	–	–	18 x	43 x
Ethiopia	400	1,110	–	3.3	7	39 x	2	5	1	3,529	12	4	22	39
Fiji	3,680	4,590	0.6	1.3	4	6	3	4	2	76	3	1	16	50
Finland	48,420	37,990	2.9	2.5	2	–	7	7	2	–	–	–	24 x	37 x

Countries and areas	GNI per capita 2011		GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Average annual rate of inflation (%)	Population below international poverty line of US\$1.25 per day (%) 2006–2011*	Public spending as a % of GDP (2007–2010*) allocated to:			ODA inflow in millions US\$ 2010	ODA inflow as a % of recipient GNI 2010	Debt service as a % of exports of goods and services 2010	Share of household income (% 2005–2011*)	
	US\$	PPP US\$	1970–1990	1990–2011	1990–2011		health	education	military				poorest 40%	richest 20%
France	42,420	35,860	2.1	1.2	2	–	9	6	3	–	–	–	–	–
Gabon	7,980	13,650	0.2	-0.7	6	5 x	1	–	1	104	1	–	16	48
Gambia	610	2,060	0.6	0.9	6	34 x	3	4	–	121	16	5	13 x	53 x
Georgia	2,860	5,390	3.1	2.7	67	15	3	3	6	626	5	15	16	47
Germany	43,980	40,170	2.3	1.3	1	–	8	5	1	–	–	–	22 x	37 x
Ghana	1,410	1,820	-2.0	2.5	26	29	3	5	0	1,694	6	3	15	49
Greece	25,030	26,040	1.3	2.2	5	–	7	–	3	–	–	–	19 x	41 x
Grenada	7,220	10,530 e	4.2 x	2.9	4	–	4	–	–	34	6	12	–	–
Guatemala	2,870	4,800 e	0.2	1.3	7	14	2	3	0	398	1	10	10	60
Guinea	440	1,050	–	2.9	8	43	1	2	–	214	5	5	17	46
Guinea-Bissau	600	1,250	0.0	-1.2	17	49 x	2	–	–	141	16	–	19 x	43 x
Guyana	2,900 x	3,460 x, e	-1.3	2.8 x	11 x	–	7	3	–	153	6	2	–	–
Haiti	700	1,190 e	–	-1.0 x	15 x	62 x	1	–	–	3,076	46	6	9 x	63 x
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	1,970	3,840 e	0.8	1.6	13	18	3	–	2	576	4	5	8	60
Hungary	12,730	20,380	3.0	2.5	11	0	5	5	1	–	–	–	21	40
Iceland	35,020	31,640	3.2	2.1	5	–	7	8	0	–	–	–	–	–
India	1,410	3,620	2.0	4.9	6	33	1	–	3	2,807	0	5	21	42
Indonesia	2,940	4,530	4.6	2.7	14	18	1	4	1	1,393	0	16	20	43
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	4,520 x	11,400 x	-2.3	2.7 x	22 x	2 x	2	5	2	122	–	–	17	45
Iraq	2,640	3,770	–	-1.9 x	13 x	3	3	–	6	2,192	3	–	21	40
Ireland	38,580	33,310	–	0.6 x	1 x	–	7	6	1	–	–	–	20 x	42 x
Israel	28,930	27,290	1.9	1.8	5	–	4	6	6	–	–	–	16 x	45 x
Italy	35,330	32,350	2.8	0.8	3	–	7	5	2	–	–	–	18 x	42 x
Jamaica	4,980	7,770 e	-1.3	0.5	15	0 x	3	6	1	141	1	19	14 x	52 x
Japan	45,180	35,510	3.4	0.7	-1	–	7	3	1	–	–	–	–	–
Jordan	4,380	5,970	2.5 x	2.6	4	0	6	–	6	955	3	4	19	44
Kazakhstan	8,220	11,310	–	4.1	54	0	3	4	1	222	0	70	22	38
Kenya	820	1,720	1.2	0.4	9	43 x	–	7	2	1,631	5	4	14	53
Kiribati	2,110	3,480 e	-5.3	1.1	3	–	10	–	–	23	11	–	–	–
Kuwait	48,900 x	53,820 x	-6.7 x	1.4 x	6 x	–	3	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Kyrgyzstan	920	2,290	–	0.7	35	6	3	6	4	373	8	14	18	43
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1,130	2,600	–	4.7	21	34	1	2	0	416	6	13	19	45
Latvia	12,350	17,820	3.4	4.4	17	0	4	6	1	–	–	74	18	44
Lebanon	9,110	14,000	–	2.5	7	–	4	2	4	449	1	14	–	–
Lesotho	1,220	2,070	2.4	2.3	8	43 x	5	13	2	257	10	2	10 x	56 x
Liberia	240	520	-4.0	5.5	30	84	4	3	0	1,423	177	1	18	45
Libya	12,320 x	16,750 x, e	–	–	–	–	2	–	1	9	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	137,070 x	–	2.2	3.0 x	1 x	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	12,280	19,690	–	3.6	20	0	5	6	2	–	–	32	18	44
Luxembourg	78,130	63,540	2.6	2.7	3	–	5	–	1	–	–	–	21 x	39 x
Madagascar	430	950	-2.3	-0.3	13	81	3	3	1	473	5	–	15	50
Malawi	340	870	0.0	1.3	25	74 x	4	–	1	1,027	21	–	18 x	47 x
Malaysia	8,420	15,190	4.0	3.1	4	0	2	6	2	2	0	5	13	51
Maldives	6,530	8,540	–	5.8 x	5 x	–	5	9	–	111	8	20	17 x	44 x
Mali	610	1,050	0.1	2.1	5	50	3	4	2	1,093	12	–	20	41
Malta	18,620 x	24,170 x	6.0	2.4	3	–	6	6	1	–	–	–	–	–
Marshall Islands	3,910	–	–	0.5	2	–	16	–	–	91	49	–	–	–
Mauritania	1,000	2,410	-1.1	1.3	8	23	2	4	3	373	10	–	16	47
Mauritius	8,240	14,760	3.2 x	3.5	6	–	2	3	0	125	1	2	–	–
Mexico	9,240	15,120	1.7	1.3	12	1	3	5	1	473	0	8	13	54
Micronesia (Federated States of)	2,900	3,610 e	–	0.4	2	31 x	13	–	–	125	41	–	7 x	64 x
Monaco	183,150 x	–	1.4	2.1 x	1 x	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	2,320	4,360	–	3.3	24	–	4	5	1	304	5	4	18	44
Montenegro	7,060	13,720	–	3.4 x	7 x	0	7	–	1	77	2	–	22	39
Morocco	2,970	4,910	1.9	2.5	3	3	2	5	3	994	1	9	17	48
Mozambique	470	980	-1.0 x	4.3	17	60	4	–	1	1,959	21	3	15	51
Myanmar	a	–	1.6	7.4 x	24 x	–	0	–	–	358	–	8	–	–
Namibia	4,700	6,600	-2.1 x	1.9	9	32 x	4	6	3	259	2	–	8 x	69 x
Nauru	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	–	–	–	–
Nepal	540	1,260	1.1	1.9	7	25	2	5	2	821	5	4	20	41
Netherlands	49,730	43,770	1.6	1.9	2	–	8	6	2	–	–	–	–	–

Countries and areas	GNI per capita 2011		GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Average annual rate of inflation (%)	Population below international poverty line of US\$1.25 per day (%) 2006–2011*	Public spending as a % of GDP (2007–2010*) allocated to:			ODA inflow in millions US\$ 2010	ODA inflow as a % of recipient GNI 2010	Debt service as a % of exports of goods and services 2010	Share of household income (% 2005–2011*)	
	US\$	PPP US\$	1970–1990	1990–2011	1990–2011		health	education	military				poorest 40%	richest 20%
New Zealand	29,350 x	29,140 x	1.1 x	1.8 x	2 x	—	8	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	1,170	2,840 e	-3.7	1.9	17	12 x	5	—	1	628	10	11	16	47
Niger	360	720	-2.0	-0.2	4	44	3	4	1	749	14	—	20	43
Nigeria	1,200	2,300	-1.3	2.1	20	68	2	—	1	2,069	1	0	13	54
Niue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Norway	88,890	58,090	3.2	2.0	4	—	8	7	2	—	—	—	24 x	37 x
Oman	19,260 x	25,770 x	3.1	2.7	5	—	2	4	10	-40	—	—	—	—
Pakistan	1,120	2,880	2.6	1.9	10	21	1	3	3	3,021	2	10	23	40
Palau	7,250	12,330 e	—	-0.1 x	3 x	—	9	—	—	26	20	—	—	—
Panama	7,910	14,740 e	0.3	3.4	2	7	5	4	—	129	1	5	11	56
Papua New Guinea	1,480	2,590 e	-1.0	0.1	8	—	2	—	0	513	6	13	—	—
Paraguay	2,970	5,310	3.1	0.3	10	7	3	4	1	105	1	4	11	56
Peru	5,500	10,160	-0.6	3.2	10	5	3	3	1	-254	0	15	12	53
Philippines	2,210	4,160	0.5	1.9	7	18	1	3	1	535	0	15	15	50
Poland	12,480	20,450	—	4.4	10	0	5	6	2	—	—	—	20	42
Portugal	21,250	24,530	2.5	1.5	4	—	8	6	2	—	—	—	—	—
Qatar	80,440	87,030	—	0.8 x	11 x	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
Republic of Korea	20,870	30,290	6.2	4.1	4	—	4	5	3	—	—	—	—	—
Republic of Moldova	1,980	3,670	1.8 x	-0.1	38	0	6	10	0	468	7	9	20	41
Romania	7,910	15,140	0.9 x	2.8	44	0	4	4	2	—	—	29	21	38
Russian Federation	10,400	20,050	—	2.3	52	0	3	4	4	—	—	13	17	47
Rwanda	570	1,240	1.2	2.3	9	63	5	4	1	1,034	19	2	13	57
Saint Kitts and Nevis	12,480	14,490 e	6.3 x	1.6	5	—	4	4	—	11	2	17	—	—
Saint Lucia	6,680	9,080 e	5.3 x	0.7	3	—	5	4	—	41	5	6	—	—
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	6,100	10,560 e	3.3	3.2	4	—	3	5	—	17	3	14	—	—
Samoa	3,190	4,430 e	—	2.8	6	—	5	5	—	147	27	3	—	—
San Marino	50,400 x	—	1.7	3.2 x	3 x	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sao Tome and Principe	1,360	2,080	—	—	—	28 x	3	—	—	—	—	5	14 x	56 x
Saudi Arabia	17,820	24,870	-1.4	0.2	5	—	2	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal	1,070	1,960	-0.5	1.1	4	34 x	3	6	2	931	7	—	17	46
Serbia	5,680	11,640	—	1.4	23 x	0	6	5	2	651	2	24	23	37
Seychelles	11,130	25,320 e	2.9	2.0	6	0	3	—	1	56	7	4	9	70
Sierra Leone	340	850	-0.5	1.1	16	53 x	1	4	2	475	25	2	16 x	49 x
Singapore	42,930	59,790	5.9	3.5	1	—	2	4	5	—	—	—	—	—
Slovakia	16,070	22,610	—	3.7	6	0	6	5	1	—	—	—	24	36
Slovenia	23,610	27,110	—	3.2	12	0 x	6	6	2	—	—	—	21 x	39 x
Solomon Islands	1,110	2,360 e	—	-0.9	7	—	5	7	—	340	61	6	—	—
Somalia	a	—	-0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	499	—	—	—	—
South Africa	6,960	10,790	0.1	1.3	8	14	3	5	1	1,032	0	5	7	68
South Sudan ^r	b	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	30,990	31,930	1.9	1.9	4	—	7	5	1	—	—	—	19 x	42 x
Sri Lanka	2,580	5,560	3.0	4.1	10	7	2	3	4	581	1	9	17	48
State of Palestine	b	—	—	-2.4 x	4 x	0	—	—	—	2,519	—	—	19	43
Sudan ^r	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suriname	7,640 x	7,710 x, e	-2.2 x	1.7 x	46 x	—	4	—	—	104	—	—	—	—
Swaziland	3,300	5,970	3.1	1.8	9	41	4	8	3	92	3	2	11	57
Sweden	53,230	42,350	1.8	2.2	2	—	8	7	1	—	—	—	23 x	37 x
Switzerland	76,380	50,900	1.7 x	0.9	1	—	6	5	1	—	—	—	20 x	41 x
Syrian Arab Republic	2,750 x	5,090 x	2.2	1.8 x	7 x	2 x	1	5	4	137	0	3	19 x	44 x
Tajikistan	870	2,310	—	0.2	73	7	2	5	—	430	8	18	21	39
Thailand	4,420	8,390	4.7	2.8	3	0	3	4	2	-11	0	5	17	47
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	4,730	11,490	—	1.2	22	0	5	—	2	178	2	12	15	49
Timor-Leste	2,730 x	5,210 x, e	—	1.9 x	7 x	37	9	16	5	292	11	—	21	41
Togo	560	1,030	-0.3	-0.1	4	39	1	3	2	421	15	—	19	42
Tonga	3,580	4,690 e	—	1.5	6	—	5	—	—	70	19	—	—	—
Trinidad and Tobago	15,040	24,940 e	0.5	4.8	5	—	3	—	—	4	0	—	—	—
Tunisia	4,070	9,090	2.5	3.3	4	1 x	3	6	1	551	1	9	16	48
Turkey	10,410	16,730	2.0	2.4	44	0	5	—	3	1,049	0	33	17	45
Turkmenistan	4,110	8,350 e	—	5.8	86	—	1	—	—	43	0	—	—	—
Tuvalu	5,010	—	—	2.1	3	—	10	—	—	13	35	—	—	—
Uganda	510	1,320	—	3.7	7	38	2	3	2	1,730	10	1	15	51

Countries and areas	GNI per capita 2011		GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Average annual rate of inflation (%)	Population below international poverty line of US\$1.25 per day (%)	Public spending as a % of GDP (2007–2010*) allocated to:			ODA inflow in millions US\$ 2010	ODA inflow as a % of recipient GNI 2010	Debt service as a % of exports of goods and services 2010	Share of household income (% 2005–2011*)	
	US\$	PPP US\$	1970–1990	1990–2011	1990–2011	2006–2011*	health	education	military				poorest 40%	richest 20%
Ukraine	3,120	7,080	–	0.6	67	0	4	5	3	624	0	39	24	36
United Arab Emirates	40,760	48,220 e	-4.3 x	-1.9	5	–	2	1	6	–	–	–	–	–
United Kingdom	37,780	36,970	2.1	2.4	2	–	8	6	3	–	–	–	–	–
United Republic of Tanzania	540	1,510	–	2.5	13	68	3	7	1	2,961	13	3	18	45
United States	48,450	48,890	2.1	1.7	2	–	8	5	5	–	–	–	16 x	46 x
Uruguay	11,860	14,740	0.9	2.1	15	0	5	–	2	49	0	12	14	51
Uzbekistan	1,510	3,440 e	–	2.5	78	–	2	–	–	229	1	–	19 x	44 x
Vanuatu	2,870	4,500 e	1.2 x	0.6	3	–	3	5	–	108	15	–	–	–
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	11,920	12,620	-1.7	0.4	32	7	3	4	1	53	0	8	14	49
Viet Nam	1,260	3,260	–	6.0	10	17	3	5	2	2,945	3	2	19	43
Yemen	1,070	2,180	–	1.1	15	18 x	2	5	4	666	–	2	18	45
Zambia	1,160	1,490	-2.3	0.8	28	69	4	1	2	913	6	1	10	59
Zimbabwe	640	–	-0.4	-3.0	1	–	–	2	1	738	11	–	–	–

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^σ	1,300 x	2,020 x	0.1	3.4	26	20	2	–	–	2,055	4	4	18	42
------------------------------------	---------	---------	-----	-----	----	----	---	---	---	-------	---	---	----	----

SUMMARY INDICATORS[†]

Sub-Saharan Africa	1,269	2,269	0.0	2.0	29	53	3	5	1	40,604	4	3	15	50
Eastern and Southern Africa	1,621	2,868	0.3	1.9	34	51	3	5	1	19,572	3	4	16	50
West and Central Africa	937	1,721	-0.5	2.0	21	59	–	–	–	18,844	5	1	15	50
Middle East and North Africa	6,234	9,655	-0.1	0.8	7	–	2	4	5	11,535	1	5	19	43
South Asia	1,319	3,366	2.0	4.5	6	32	–	–	–	15,263	1	5	21	42
East Asia and Pacific	4,853	8,185	5.6	7.5	5	14	2 **	4 **	2 **	9,289	0	4	16	47
Latin America and Caribbean	8,595	11,759	1.4	1.7	28	5	4	5	1	9,272	0	13	12	56
CEE/CIS	7,678	14,216	–	2.5	51	0	3	4	3	6,582	0	23	19	43
Least developed countries	695	1,484	-0.1	3.1	45	51	2	4	2	44,538	8	4	19	45
World	9,513	11,580	2.4	2.6	8	22	6 **	5 **	3 **	90,358	0	9	17	46

^σ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

[†] For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

GNI per capita – Gross national income (GNI) is the sum of value added by all resident producers, plus any product taxes (less subsidies) not included in the valuation of output, plus net receipts of primary income (compensation of employees and property income) from abroad. GNI per capita is GNI divided by midyear population. GNI per capita in US dollars is converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

GNI per capita (PPP US\$) – GNI per capita converted to international dollars, taking into account differences in price levels (purchasing power) between countries. Based on data from the International Comparison Programme (ICP).

GDP per capita – Gross domestic product (GDP) is the sum of value added by all resident producers; plus any product taxes (less subsidies) not included in the valuation of output. GDP per capita is GDP divided by midyear population. Growth is calculated from constant price GDP data in local currency.

Population below international poverty line of US\$1.25 per day – Percentage of the population living on less than US\$1.25 per day at 2005 prices, adjusted for purchasing power parity (PPP). The new poverty threshold reflects revisions to PPP exchange rates based on the results of the 2005 ICP. The revisions reveal that the cost of living is higher across the developing world than previously estimated. As a result of these revisions, poverty rates for individual countries cannot be compared with poverty rates reported in previous editions. More detailed information on the definition, methodology and sources of the data presented is available at <www.worldbank.org>.

ODA – Net official development assistance.

Debt service – Sum of interest payments and repayments of principal on external public and publicly guaranteed long-term debts.

Share of household income – Percentage of income received by the 20 per cent of households with the highest income and by the 40 per cent of households with the lowest income.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

GNI per capita – The World Bank.

GDP per capita – The World Bank.

Rate of inflation – The World Bank.

Population below international poverty line of US\$1.25 per day – The World Bank.

Spending on health, education and military – The World Bank.

ODA – Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Debt service – The World Bank.

Share of household income – The World Bank.

NOTES

- a low-income country (GNI per capita is \$1,025 or less).
- b lower-middle-income country (GNI per capita is \$1,026 to \$4,035).
- c upper-middle-income country (GNI per capita is \$4,036 to \$12,475).
- d high-income country (GNI per capita is \$12,476 or more).
- Data not available.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- e Estimate is based on regression; other PPP figures are extrapolated from the 2005 ICP benchmark estimates.
- * Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- ** Excludes China.

TABLE 8: WOMEN

Countries and areas	Life expectancy: females as a % of males 2011	Adult literacy rate: females as a % of males 2007–2011*	Enrolment ratios: females as a % of males 2008–2011*		Survival rate to last grade of primary: females as a % of males 2008–2011*	Contraceptive prevalence (%) 2007–2012*	Antenatal care (%) 2007–2012*		Delivery care (%) 2007–2012*			Maternal mortality ratio ^a		
			Primary GER	Secondary GER			At least one visit	At least four visits	Skilled attendant at birth	Institutional delivery	C-section	2007–2011*		Lifetime risk of maternal death (1 in.)
												Reported	Adjusted	
Afghanistan	101	–	69	51	–	21	48	15	39	33	4	330	460	32
Albania	108	97	99	98	100	69	97	67	99	97	19	21	27	2,200
Algeria	104	79 x	94	102	104	61 x	89 x	–	95 x	95 x	–	–	97	430
Andorra	–	–	101	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Angola	106	70	81	69	73	6 x	80	–	47	46	–	–	450	39
Antigua and Barbuda	–	101	92	101	–	–	100	–	100	–	–	0	–	–
Argentina	110	100	99	112	101	78 x	99 x	89 x	95	99	–	44	77	560
Armenia	109	100	102	102	–	55	99	93	100	99	13	9	30	1,700
Australia	106	–	99	95	–	71 x	98	92	–	99	31	–	7	8,100
Austria	107	–	99	96	103	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	4	18,200
Azerbaijan	109	100	99	98	102	51 x	77 x	45 x	88 x	78 x	5 x	24	43	1,000
Bahamas	109	–	102	105	96	45 x	98	–	99	–	–	0	47	1,100
Bahrain	102	97	–	–	–	–	100	–	97	–	–	–	20	1,800
Bangladesh	102	85	–	113	114	61	55	26	32	29	17	220	240	170
Barbados	109	–	102	109	–	–	100	–	100	–	–	0 x	51	1,300
Belarus	118	100	100	–	–	73 x	99 x	–	100	100 x	22	1	4	16,300
Belgium	107	–	100	97	103	75 x	–	–	–	–	18	–	8	7,500
Belize	104	–	91	–	103	34 x	94 x	–	94	89	–	55	53	610
Benin	107	55	87	–	–	13	86	61 x	84	87	4 x	400 x	350	53
Bhutan	106	59 x	102	101	105	66	97	77	65	63	12	260 x	180	210
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	107	91	99	99	–	61	86	72	71	68	19	310	190	140
Bosnia and Herzegovina	107	97	102	103	99	36 x	99 x	–	100 x	100 x	–	3	8	11,400
Botswana	96	101	96	106	104	53	94	73	95	99	–	160	160	220
Brazil	110	100	–	–	–	81 x	98	91	97 x	98	50	75	56	910
Brunei Darussalam	106	97	101	103	100	–	99	–	100	100	–	–	24	1,900
Bulgaria	110	99	100	95	99	–	–	–	100	93	31	8	11	5,900
Burkina Faso	104	59	91	76	109	16	94	34	66	66	2	340	300	55
Burundi	106	85	99	72	118	22	99	33	60	60	4	500	800	31
Cambodia	105	80	95	90	–	51	89	59	71	54	3	210	250	150
Cameroon	104	80	86	83	98	23	85	–	64	61	2 x	670 x	690	31
Canada	106	–	100	98	–	74 x	100	99	100	99	26	–	12	5,200
Cape Verde	111	89	92	120	–	61 x	98 x	72 x	78 x	76	11 x	54	79	480
Central African Republic	107	62	71	58	90	15	68	38	54	53	5	540 x	890	26
Chad	106	54	73	42	96	5	53	23	23	16	2	1,100 x	1,100	15
Chile	108	100	95	103	–	58 x	–	–	100	100	–	20	25	2,200
China	105	94	103	104	–	85 x	94	–	100	98	27	30	37	1,700
Colombia	110	100	98	110	101	79	97	89	99	99	43	63	92	430
Comoros	105	87	92	–	–	26 x	75 x	–	62 x	–	–	380 x	280	67
Congo	105	–	95	–	–	45	93	–	94	92	3 x	780 x	560	39
Cook Islands	–	–	102	110	–	29	100	–	100	100	–	0	–	–
Costa Rica	106	100	99	106	103	82	90	86	99	99	21 y	23	40	1,300
Côte d'Ivoire	104	72	83	–	96	18	91	–	59	57	6 x	540 x	400	53
Croatia	110	99	100	107	101	–	–	–	100	–	19	9	17	4,100
Cuba	105	100	98	99	102	74	100	100	100	100	–	41	73	1,000
Cyprus	106	98	99	100	–	–	99	–	–	100	–	–	10	6,300
Czech Republic	108	–	99	101	100	–	–	–	100	–	20	2	5	12,100
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	110	100	–	–	–	69 x	100	94	100	95	13	77	81	670
Democratic Republic of the Congo	107	74	87	58	88	17	89	45	80	75	7	550	540	30
Denmark	106	–	100	102	100	–	–	–	–	–	21	–	12	4,500
Djibouti	105	–	90	80	101	23	92 x	–	93 x	87 x	12	550 x	200	140
Dominica	–	–	98	109	105	–	100	–	100	–	–	0	–	–
Dominican Republic	108	100	88	112	–	73	99	95	98	98	42	160	150	240
Ecuador	108	97	101	103	–	73 x	84 x	58 x, y	98 x	85 x	26 x	61	110	350
Egypt	105	79	96	96	–	60	74	66	79	72	28	55	66	490
El Salvador	114	94	95	101	101	73	94	78 y	96	85	25	56	81	490
Equatorial Guinea	105	93	97	–	108	10 x	86 x	–	65 x	–	–	–	240	88
Eritrea	108	73	84	76	94	8 x	70 x	41 x	28 x	26 x	3 x	–	240	86
Estonia	115	100	99	102	100	–	–	–	100 x	–	–	7 x	2	25,100
Ethiopia	106	59	91	82	100	29	43	19	10	10	2	680	350	67
Fiji	108	–	98	109	95	32	100	–	100	–	–	23	26	1,400
Finland	108	–	99	105	100	–	100 x	–	–	100	16	–	5	12,200

Countries and areas	Life expectancy: females as a % of males 2011	Adult literacy rate: females as a % of males 2007–2011*	Enrolment ratios: females as a % of males 2008–2011*		Survival rate to last grade of primary: females as a % of males 2008–2011*	Contraceptive prevalence (%) 2007–2012*	Antenatal care (%) 2007–2012*		Delivery care (%) 2007–2012*			Maternal mortality ratio*		
			Primary GER	Secondary GER			At least one visit	At least four visits	Skilled attendant at birth	Institutional delivery	C-section	2007–2011*		Lifetime risk of maternal death (1 in.)
												Reported	Adjusted	
France	108	–	99	101	–	71 x	100 x	–	–	–	21	–	8	6,200
Gabon	103	92	97	–	–	33 x	94 x	63 x	86 x	85 x	6 x	520 x	230	130
Gambia	104	67	102	95	94	13	98	72	57	56	3	730 x	360	56
Georgia	110	100	103	–	105	53	98	90	100	98	24	19	67	960
Germany	106	–	100	95	101	–	100 x	–	–	–	29	–	7	10,600
Ghana	103	84	100	91	91	34	96	87	68	67	11	450	350	68
Greece	106	98	–	–	–	76 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	25,500
Grenada	104	–	100	103	–	54 x	100	–	99	–	–	0	24	1,700
Guatemala	111	87	96	93	–	54	93	–	52	51	16	140	120	190
Guinea	106	58	84	59	76	9 x	88	50	46	39	2	980 x	610	30
Guinea-Bissau	107	60	94	–	–	14	93	70	44	42	–	410 x	790	25
Guyana	109	–	104	111	96	43	92	79	92	89	13	86	280	150
Haiti	104	84 x	–	–	–	32 x	85 x	54 x	26 x	25 x	3 x	630 x	350	83
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	107	100	100	123	–	65 x	92 x	81 x	67 x	67 x	13 x	–	100	270
Hungary	111	100	99	99	100	–	–	–	100	–	31	19	21	3,300
Iceland	104	–	100	103	–	–	–	–	–	–	17	–	5	8,900
India	105	68 x	100	92	–	55	74 x	37 x	52	47	9 x	210	200	170
Indonesia	105	94	102	100	–	61	93	82	79	55	15	230	220	210
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	105	90	101	86	100	79 x	98 x	94 x	97 x	96 x	40 x	25 x	21	2,400
Iraq	110	82	–	–	–	50 x	84 x	–	80	65	21 x	84 x	63	310
Ireland	106	–	100	105	–	65 x	100 x	–	100 x	100	25	–	6	8,100
Israel	106	–	101	102	98	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	5,100
Italy	107	99	99	99	100	–	99 x	68 x	–	99 x	40	–	4	20,300
Jamaica	107	112	95	103	102	72	99	87	98	97	15	95 x	110	370
Japan	109	–	100	100	100	54 x	–	–	–	100 x	–	–	5	13,100
Jordan	104	93	100	106	–	59	99	94	99	99	19	19	63	470
Kazakhstan	118	100	100	97	100	51 x	100 x	–	100	100 x	–	17	51	770
Kenya	104	93	98	90	–	46	92	47	44	43	6	490	360	55
Kiribati	–	–	104	111	–	22	88	71	80	66	10	0	–	–
Kuwait	102	97	103	107	100	–	100	–	100	–	–	–	14	2,900
Kyrgyzstan	113	99	99	99	99	48 x	97 x	–	99	97 x	–	64	71	480
Lao People's Democratic Republic	104	77 x	93	83	–	38 x	35 x	–	20 x	17 x	2	410 x	470	74
Latvia	115	100	99	98	100	–	92 x	–	100 x	–	–	32	34	2,000
Lebanon	106	92	97	112	103	54	96 x	–	98 x	–	–	–	25	2,100
Lesotho	97	115	98	138	124	47	92	70	62	59	7	1,200	620	53
Liberia	104	88	91	–	–	11	79	66	46	37	4	990	770	24
Libya	107	86	–	–	–	–	93	–	100	–	–	–	58	620
Liechtenstein	–	–	94	103	96	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	117	100	99	98	100	–	100 x	–	100 x	–	–	9	8	9,400
Luxembourg	107	–	101	102	–	–	–	–	100 x	100 x	29	–	20	3,200
Madagascar	105	91	98	94	105	40	86	49	44	35	2	500	240	81
Malawi	100	84	104	91	103	46	95	46	71	73	5	680	460	36
Malaysia	106	95	–	107	100	–	91	–	99	99	–	30	29	1,300
Maldives	103	100 x	96	–	–	35	99	85	95	95	32	140 x	60	870
Mali	104	47	87	70	95	8 x	70 x	35 x	49 x	45 x	2 x	460 x	540	28
Malta	106	103 x	101	89	91	–	100 x	–	–	100	–	–	8	8,900
Marshall Islands	–	–	99	103	91	45	81	77	99	85	9	140	–	–
Mauritania	106	79	105	85	99	9	75	16 x	61	48	3 x	690	510	44
Mauritius	109	95	101	100	99	76 x	–	–	98 x	98 x	–	22 x	60	1,000
Mexico	106	97	99	107	102	73	96	86	95	80	43	52	50	790
Micronesia (Federated States of)	103	–	–	–	–	55	80	–	100	–	–	0	100	290
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	112	101	98	107	102	55	99	–	99	99	21	47	63	600
Montenegro	107	98	98	101	–	39 x	97 x	–	100	100	–	13	8	7,400
Morocco	107	64	94	–	100	67	77	–	74	73	16	130	100	400
Mozambique	104	61	90	82	94	12	92	–	55	58	2 x	500	490	43
Myanmar	105	95	100	106	107	46	83	–	71	36	–	320 x	200	250
Namibia	102	99	99	–	107	55	95	70	81	81	13	450	200	160
Nauru	–	–	106	120	–	36	95	40	97	99	8	300 x	–	–
Nepal	103	66	–	–	–	50	58	50	36	35	5	280 x	170	190
Netherlands	105	–	99	99	–	69	–	–	–	100	14	–	6	10,500

Countries and areas	Life expectancy: females as a % of males 2011	Adult literacy rate: females as a % of males 2007–2011*	Enrolment ratios: females as a % of males 2008–2011*		Survival rate to last grade of primary: females as a % of males 2008–2011*	Contraceptive prevalence (%) 2007–2012*	Antenatal care (%) 2007–2012*		Delivery care (%) 2007–2012*			Maternal mortality ratio ^a		
			Primary GER	Secondary GER			At least one visit	At least four visits	Skilled attendant at birth	Institutional delivery	C-section	2007–2011*		Lifetime risk of maternal death (1 in.)
												Reported	Adjusted	
New Zealand	105	–	100	105	–	–	–	–	23	–	15	3,300		
Nicaragua	109	100 x	98	110	–	72	90	78	74	74	20	63	95	350
Niger	102	35 x	82	66	94	18	46 x	15 x	18 x	17 x	1 x	650 x	590	23
Nigeria	103	70	91	88	107	15	58	45	39	35	2	550	630	29
Niue	–	–	–	–	–	23 x	100	–	100	–	–	0 x	–	–
Norway	106	–	100	98	100	88 x	–	–	–	–	16	–	7	7,900
Oman	107	90	97	99	–	24	99	96	99	99	14	26	32	1,200
Pakistan	103	59	82	76	92	27	61	28	43	41	7	280	260	110
Palau	–	–	–	–	–	22	90	81	100	100	–	0	–	–
Panama	107	99	97	107	100	52	96	–	89	88	–	60	92	410
Papua New Guinea	107	90	89	–	–	32 x	79 x	55 x	53 x	52 x	–	730 x	230	110
Paraguay	106	98	97	105	106	79	96	91	82	–	33	100	99	310
Peru	107	89	100	98	101	75	95	94	85	85	23	93	67	570
Philippines	110	101	98	108	111	51	91	78	62	44	10	160 x	99	300
Poland	112	100	99	99	100	–	–	–	100 x	–	21	2	5	14,400
Portugal	108	97	97	104	–	67 x	100 x	–	100 x	–	31	–	8	9,200
Qatar	99	99	100	121	–	–	100	–	100	–	–	–	7	5,400
Republic of Korea	109	–	99	99	100	80	–	–	–	–	32	–	16	4,800
Republic of Moldova	111	99	100	102	104	68 x	98 x	89 x	100	99	9 x	15	41	1,500
Romania	110	99	99	99	100	70 x	94 x	76 x	99	98 x	19 x	21	27	2,600
Russian Federation	119	100	100	98	–	80	–	–	100	–	–	17	34	2,000
Rwanda	105	90	102	102	–	52	98	35	69	69	7	480	340	54
Saint Kitts and Nevis	–	–	100	99	90	54	100	–	100	–	–	0	–	–
Saint Lucia	108	–	96	99	97	–	99	–	100	–	–	0 x	35	1,400
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	106	–	93	102	–	48 x	100	–	99	–	–	0 x	48	940
Samoa	109	100	102	114	–	29	93	58	81	81	13	29 x	100	260
San Marino	–	–	113	102	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sao Tome and Principe	105	90	100	103	121	38	98	72	82	79	5	160	70	330
Saudi Arabia	103	90	99	95	–	24	97	–	97	–	–	–	24	1,400
Senegal	104	63	106	88	105	13	93	50	65	73	6	390	370	54
Serbia	106	97	99	102	100	61	99	94	100	100	25	9	12	4,900
Seychelles	–	101	100	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	57 x	–	–
Sierra Leone	103	59	93	–	–	11	93	75	63	50	5	860	890	23
Singapore	106	96	–	–	100	–	–	–	–	100 x	–	–	3	25,300
Slovakia	111	–	99	101	100	–	97 x	–	100	–	24	10	6	12,200
Slovenia	109	100	99	100	100	–	100 x	–	100	–	–	10	12	5,900
Solomon Islands	104	–	–	–	–	35	74	65	86	85	6	150	93	240
Somalia	106	–	–	–	–	15 x	26 x	6 x	33 x	9 x	–	1,000 x	1,000	16
South Africa	102	96	96	105	–	60 x	97	87	91 x	89 x	21 x	400 x	300	140
South Sudan ^a	–	–	–	–	–	4	40	17	19	12	1	2,100 x	–	–
Spain	108	98	99	102	101	66 x	–	–	–	–	26	–	6	12,000
Sri Lanka	109	97	100	–	–	68	99	93	99	98	24	39 x	35	1,200
State of Palestine	105	94	98	108	–	50 x	99 x	–	99 x	97 x	15 x	–	64	330
Sudan ^a	–	–	–	–	–	9	56	47	23	21	7	94 x	–	–
Suriname	110	99	95	123	122	46 x	90 x	–	90 x	88 x	–	180	130	320
Swaziland	98	99	92	100	107	65	97	77	82	80	12	590 x	320	95
Sweden	105	–	99	99	100	–	100 x	–	–	–	–	–	4	14,100
Switzerland	106	–	100	97	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	8	9,500
Syrian Arab Republic	104	86	98	100	101	54	88	64	96	78	26	65 x	70	460
Tajikistan	110	100	96	87	101	37	89	49	88	88	–	45	65	430
Thailand	109	96 x	99	108	–	80	99	80	100	99	24	12 x	48	1,400
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	106	97	101	99	–	40	99	94	98	98	25	4	10	6,300
Timor-Leste	103	83	96	101	111	22	84	55	29	22	2	560	300	55
Togo	106	61	90	–	123	15	72	55	59	67	9	–	300	80
Tonga	108	100 x	–	–	–	32	98	–	98	98	–	36	110	230
Trinidad and Tobago	110	99	97	107	106	43 x	96 x	–	98 x	97 x	–	–	46	1,300
Tunisia	106	82	96	106	102	60 x	96 x	68 x	95 x	89 x	21 x	–	56	860
Turkey	106	89	98	91	103	73	92	74	91	90	37	29 x	20	2,200
Turkmenistan	114	100	–	–	–	48 x	99 x	83 x	100 x	98 x	3 x	12	67	590
Tuvalu	–	–	–	–	–	31	97	67	98	93	7	0 x	–	–
Uganda	103	78	101	85	101	30	93	48	57	57	5	440	310	49
Ukraine	118	100	101	98	101	67	99	75	99	99	10	16	32	2,200

Countries and areas	Life expectancy: females as a % of males 2011	Adult literacy rate: females as a % of males 2007–2011*	Enrolment ratios: females as a % of males 2008–2011*		Survival rate to last grade of primary: females as a % of males 2008–2011*	Contraceptive prevalence (%) 2007–2012*	Antenatal care (%) 2007–2012*		Delivery care (%) 2007–2012*			Maternal mortality ratio ^a		
			Primary GER	Secondary GER			At least one visit	At least four visits	Skilled attendant at birth	Institutional delivery	C-section	2007–2011*		Lifetime risk of maternal death (1 in.)
												Reported	Adjusted	
United Arab Emirates	103	102 x	–	–	–	–	100	–	100	100	–	0	12	4,000
United Kingdom	105	–	100	102	–	84	–	–	–	–	26	–	12	4,600
United Republic of Tanzania	103	85	102	–	113	34	88	43	49	50	5	450	460	38
United States	107	–	99	101	89	79	–	–	–	–	31	13	21	2,400
Uruguay	110	101	97	–	104	78 x	96	90	100	–	34	34	29	1,600
Uzbekistan	110	100	97	99	101	65 x	99 x	–	100 x	97 x	–	21	28	1,400
Vanuatu	106	96	95	102	94	38	84	–	74	80	–	86	110	230
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	108	100	97	110	105	–	94 x	–	95 x	95 x	–	63	92	410
Viet Nam	105	96	94	109	–	78	94	60	93	92	20	69	59	870
Yemen	105	58	82	62	–	28 x	47 x	14 x	36 x	24 x	9 x	370 x	200	90
Zambia	102	77	101	–	95	41	94	60	47	48	3	590	440	37
Zimbabwe	97	–	–	–	–	59	90	65	66	65	5	960	570	52

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^a	106	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	730	31
------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	----

SUMMARY INDICATORS^b

Sub-Saharan Africa	104	76	93	82	101	24	77	46	49	47	4	–	500	39
Eastern and Southern Africa	104	82	96	89	103	34	81	44	44	43	4	–	410	52
West and Central Africa	104	70	89	76	100	17	74	47	55	52	4	–	570	32
Middle East and North Africa	105	82	94	92	–	48	77	–	73	62	–	–	170	190
South Asia	104	69	98	91	–	52	70	35	49	44	9	–	220	150
East Asia and Pacific	105	94	102	104	–	64 **	93	77 **	92	84	23	–	82	680
Latin America and Caribbean	109	98	97	108	102	–	96	89	90	89	40	–	81	520
CEE/CIS	113	98	99	97	101	73	–	–	97	–	–	–	32	1,700
Least developed countries	104	76	94	84	102	35	74	38	48	44	6	–	430	52
World	106	90	97	97	100 **	55 **	81	50 **	66	61	16	–	210	180

^a Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

^b For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Life expectancy – Number of years newborn children would live if subject to the mortality risks prevailing for the cross section of population at the time of their birth.

Adult literacy rate – The number of persons aged 15 years and over who can both read and write with understanding a short, simple statement about everyday life, expressed as a percentage of the total population in that age group.

Primary gross enrolment ratio (GER) – Total enrolment in primary school, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the official primary-school-aged population.

Secondary gross enrolment ratio (GER) – Total enrolment in secondary school, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the official secondary-school-aged population.

Survival rate to last grade of primary – Percentage of children entering the first grade of primary school who eventually reach the last grade (administrative data).

Contraceptive prevalence – Percentage of women (aged 15–49) in union currently using any contraceptive method.

Antenatal care – Percentage of women (aged 15–49) attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel (doctor, nurse or midwife) and the percentage attended by any provider at least four times.

Skilled attendant at birth – Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel (doctor, nurse or midwife).

Institutional delivery – Percentage of women (aged 15–49) who gave birth in a health facility.

C-section – Percentage of births delivered by Caesarian section. (C-section rates between 5 and 15 per cent are expected given adequate levels of emergency obstetric care.)

Maternal mortality ratio – Number of deaths of women from pregnancy-related causes per 100,000 live births during the same time period. The 'reported' column shows country-reported figures that are not adjusted for under-reporting or misclassification. For the 'adjusted' column, see note at right (†). Maternal mortality ratio values have been rounded according to the following scheme: <100, no rounding; 100–999, rounded to nearest 10; and >1,000, rounded to nearest 100.

Lifetime risk of maternal death – Lifetime risk of maternal death takes into account both the probability of becoming pregnant and the probability of dying as a result of pregnancy, accumulated across a woman's reproductive years.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Life expectancy – United Nations Population Division.

Adult literacy – UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS).

Primary and secondary school enrolment – UIS.

Survival rate to last primary grade – UIS. Regional and global averages calculated by UNICEF.

Contraceptive prevalence rate – Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and other nationally representative sources; United Nations Population Division.

Antenatal care – DHS, MICS and other nationally representative sources.

Skilled attendant at birth – DHS, MICS and other nationally representative sources.

Institutional delivery – DHS, MICS and other nationally representative sources.

C-section – DHS, MICS and other nationally representative sources.

Maternal mortality ratio (reported) – Nationally representative sources, including household surveys and vital registration.

Maternal mortality ratio (adjusted) – United Nations Maternal Mortality Estimation Inter-agency Group (WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA and the World Bank).

Lifetime risk of maternal death – United Nations Maternal Mortality Estimation Inter-agency Group (WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA and the World Bank).

NOTES

– Data not available.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

** Excludes China.

† The maternal mortality data in the column headed 'reported' refer to data reported by national authorities. The data in the column headed 'adjusted' refer to the 2010 United Nations inter-agency maternal mortality estimates that were released in May 2012. Periodically, the United Nations Maternal Mortality Estimation Inter-agency Group (WHO, UNICEF, UNFPA and the World Bank) produces internationally comparable sets of maternal mortality data that account for the well-documented problems of under-reporting and misclassification of maternal deaths, and that also include estimates for countries with no data. Please note that these values are not comparable with previously reported maternal mortality ratio 'adjusted' values, mainly due to an increase in the number of countries and data sources included in the latest round of estimation. Comparable time series on maternal mortality ratios for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2010 are available at <www.childinfo.org>.

TABLE 9: CHILD PROTECTION

Countries and areas	Child labour (%) ^a 2002–2011 [*]			Child marriage (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Birth registration (%) 2005–2011 ^{**}	Female genital mutilation/cutting (%) 2002–2011 [*]			Justification of wife beating (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Violent discipline (%) ^a 2005–2011 [*]		
	total	male	female	married by 15	married by 18		total	prevalence		attitudes support for the practice ^c	male	female	total	male
						women ^a		daughters ^b						
Afghanistan	10	11	10	15	40	37	–	–	–	–	90	74	75	74
Albania	12	14	9	0	10	99	–	–	–	36	30	75	78	71
Algeria	5 y	6 y	4 y	0	2	99	–	–	–	–	68	88	89	87
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Angola	24 x	22 x	25 x	–	–	29 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antigua and Barbuda	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentina	7 y	8 y	5 y	–	–	91 x, y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Armenia	4 y	5 y	3 y	0	7	100	–	–	–	20	9	70	72	67
Australia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Azerbaijan	7 y	8 y	5 y	1	12	94	–	–	–	58	49	75	79	71
Bahamas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bahrain	5 x	6 x	3 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bangladesh	13	18	8	32	66	10	–	–	–	36	36	–	–	–
Barbados	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belarus	5	6	4	0	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	84	87	80
Belgium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belize	6	7	5	3	26	95	–	–	–	–	9	71	71	70
Benin	46	47	45	8	34	60	13	2	1	14	47	–	–	–
Bhutan	3	3	3	6	26	100	–	–	–	–	68	–	–	–
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	26 y	28 y	24 y	3	22	76 y	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–
Bosnia and Herzegovina	5	7	4	0	6	100	–	–	–	–	5	38	40	36
Botswana	9 y	11 y	7 y	–	–	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brazil	3 y	4 y	2 y	11	36	93 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brunei Darussalam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulgaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burkina Faso	39	42	36	10	52	77	76	13 y	9	34	44	83	84	82
Burundi	26	26	27	3	20	75	–	–	–	44	73	–	–	–
Cambodia	37 y	–	–	2	18	62	–	–	–	22 y	46 y	–	–	–
Cameroon	31	31	30	11	36	70	1	1	7	–	56	93	93	93
Canada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cape Verde	3 x, y	4 x, y	3 x, y	3	18	91	–	–	–	16 y	17	–	–	–
Central African Republic	29	27	30	29	68	61	24	1 y	11	80 y	80	92	92	92
Chad	26	25	28	29	68	16	44	18	38	–	62	84	85	84
Chile	3	3	2	–	–	100 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
China	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombia	9 y	12 y	6 y	6	23	97	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Comoros	27 x	26 x	28 x	–	–	83 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congo	25	24	25	7	33	81 y	–	–	–	–	76	–	–	–
Cook Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rica	5	6	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Côte d'Ivoire	35	36	34	8	35	55	36	9	20	–	65	91	91	91
Croatia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	9	40	100 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech Republic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	–	–	–	–	–	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic Republic of the Congo	15	13	17	9	39	28	–	–	–	–	76	92	92	91
Denmark	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Djibouti	8	8	8	2	5	89	93	49	37	–	–	72	73	71
Dominica	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dominican Republic	13	18	8	12	41	79	–	–	–	–	4	67	69	65
Ecuador	8	7	8	4	22	90	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Egypt	7	8	5	2	17	99	91	24 y	54	–	39 y	92 y	–	–
El Salvador	5 y	7 y	3 y	5	25	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Equatorial Guinea	28 x	28 x	28 x	–	–	32 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eritrea	–	–	–	20	47	–	89	63	49	–	71	–	–	–
Estonia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ethiopia	27 y	31 y	24 y	16	41	7	74	38	–	45	68	–	–	–
Fiji	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	72 y	–	–
Finland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gabon	–	–	–	11 x	34 x	89 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Countries and areas	Child labour (%) ^a 2002–2011 [*]			Child marriage (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Birth registration (%) 2005–2011 [*]	Female genital mutilation/cutting (%) 2002–2011 [*]			Justification of wife beating (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Violent discipline (%) ^a 2005–2011 [*]		
	total	male	female	married by 15	married by 18		prevalence		attitudes	male	female	total	male	female
						women ^a	daughters ^b	support for the practice ^c						
Gambia	19	21	18	7	36	53	76	42 y	64	–	75	90	90	91
Georgia	18	20	17	1	14	99	–	–	–	–	7	67	70	63
Germany	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ghana	34	34	34	5	21	63	4	0 y	2	26 y	44	94	94	94
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grenada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemala	21 y	–	–	7	30	97	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guinea	25	26	24	20	63	43	96	57	69	–	86	–	–	–
Guinea-Bissau	38	40	36	7	22	24	50	39	34	–	40 y	82	82	81
Guyana	16	17	16	6	23	88	–	–	–	19	16	76	79	74
Haiti	21	22	19	6	30	81	–	–	–	–	29	–	–	–
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	16	16	15	11	39	94	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iceland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
India	12	12	12	18	47	41	–	–	–	51	54	–	–	–
Indonesia	7 y	8 y	6 y	4	22	53	–	–	–	16 y	31 y	–	–	–
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iraq	11	12	9	3	17	95	–	–	–	–	59	86	87	84
Ireland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Israel	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jamaica	6	7	5	1	9	98	–	–	–	22 y	3 y	89	90	87
Japan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jordan	2 y	3 y	0 y	1	10	–	–	–	–	–	90 y	–	–	–
Kazakhstan	2	2	2	0	6	100	–	–	–	17	12	49	54	45
Kenya	26 x	27 x	25 x	6	26	60	27	–	9	44	53	–	–	–
Kiribati	–	–	–	3	20	94	–	–	–	60	76	81 y	–	–
Kuwait	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kyrgyzstan	4	4	3	1	10	94	–	–	–	–	38	54 y	58 y	49 y
Lao People's Democratic Republic	11	10	13	–	–	72	–	–	–	–	81	74	75	72
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lebanon	2	3	1	1	6	100	–	–	–	–	10 y	82	82	82
Lesotho	23 x	25 x	21 x	2	19	45	–	–	–	48	37	–	–	–
Liberia	21	21	21	11	38	4 y	58	–	–	30	59	94	94	94
Libya	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Madagascar	28 y	29 y	27 y	14	48	80	–	–	–	30	32	–	–	–
Malawi	26	25	26	12	50	–	–	–	–	13	13	–	–	–
Malaysia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maldives	–	–	–	0	4	93	–	–	–	14 y	31 y	–	–	–
Mali	21	22	21	15	55	81	89	75	73	–	87	–	–	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marshall Islands	–	–	–	6	26	96	–	–	–	58	56	–	–	–
Mauritania	16	18	15	15	35	56	72	66	53	–	–	–	–	–
Mauritius	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mexico	5	6	5	5	23	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Micronesia (Federated States of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	10	10	11	0	5	99	–	–	–	9 y	10	46	48	43
Montenegro	10	12	8	0	5	98	–	–	–	–	11	63	64	61
Morocco	8	9	8	3	16	85 x, y	–	–	–	–	64	91	92	90
Mozambique	22	21	24	21	56	31	–	–	–	–	36	–	–	–
Myanmar	–	–	–	–	–	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Namibia	–	–	–	2	9	67	–	–	–	41	35	–	–	–
Nauru	–	–	–	2	27	83	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nepal	34 y	30 y	38 y	10	41	42	–	–	–	22	23	–	–	–
Netherlands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
New Zealand	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaragua	15 x	18 x	11 x	10	41	81 y	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–
Niger	43	43	43	36	75	32 y	2	1	3	–	70	–	–	–

TABLE 9 | CHILD PROTECTION

Countries and areas	Child labour (%) ^a 2002–2011 [*]			Child marriage (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Birth registration (%) 2005–2011 [*]	Female genital mutilation/cutting (%) 2002–2011 [*]			Justification of wife beating (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Violent discipline (%) ^a 2005–2011 [*]		
	total	male	female	married by 15	married by 18		total	prevalence		attitudes	male	female	total	male
						women ^a		daughters ^b	support for the practice ^c					
Nigeria	29	29	29	16	39	30	30 y	30 y	22	30	43	–	–	–
Niue	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norway	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oman	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pakistan	–	–	–	7	24	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Palau	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panama	7 y	10 y	4 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Papua New Guinea	–	–	–	2	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraguay	15	17	12	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peru	34 y	31 y	36 y	3	19	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Philippines	–	–	–	2	14	83 x	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	3 x, y	4 x, y	3 x, y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Qatar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Republic of Korea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Republic of Moldova	16	20	12	1	19	98 x	–	–	–	22 y	21	–	–	–
Romania	1 x	1 x	1 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian Federation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rwanda	29	27	30	1	8	63	–	–	–	25	56	–	–	–
Saint Kitts and Nevis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Lucia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoa	–	–	–	–	–	48	–	–	–	46	61	–	–	–
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sao Tome and Principe	8	8	7	5	34	75	–	–	–	22	20	–	–	–
Saudi Arabia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Senegal	17 y	18 y	16 y	12	33	75	26	13 y	17	25	60	–	–	–
Serbia	4	5	4	1	5	99	–	–	–	7 y	3	67	70	64
Seychelles	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sierra Leone	26	27	25	18	44	78	88	10 y	72	–	73	82	81	82
Singapore	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slovakia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slovenia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solomon Islands	–	–	–	3	22	–	–	–	–	65	69	72 y	–	–
Somalia	49	45	54	8	45	3	98	46	65	–	76 y	–	–	–
South Africa	–	–	–	1	6	92 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Sudan ^e	–	–	–	9	52	35	–	–	–	–	79	–	–	–
Spain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sri Lanka	–	–	–	2	12	97	–	–	–	–	53 y	–	–	–
State of Palestine	–	–	–	7	19	96 y	–	–	–	–	–	95	–	–
Sudan ^e	–	–	–	7	33	59	88	37 y	42	–	47	–	–	–
Suriname	6	7	5	3	19	97	–	–	–	–	13	86	87	85
Swaziland	7	8	7	1	7	50	–	–	–	23 y	28	89	90	88
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syrian Arab Republic	4	5	3	3	13	95	–	–	–	–	–	89	90	88
Tajikistan	10	9	11	1	13	88	–	–	–	–	74 y	78	80	75
Thailand	8	8	8	3	20	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	13	12	13	1	7	100	–	–	–	–	15	69	71	67
Timor-Leste	4	4	4	3	19	55	–	–	–	81	86	–	–	–
Togo	28	28	29	6	25	78	4	0 y	2	–	43	93	94	93
Tonga	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trinidad and Tobago	1	1	1	2	8	96	–	–	–	–	8	77	78	77
Tunisia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkey	3 y	3 y	2 y	3	14	94	–	–	–	–	25	–	–	–
Turkmenistan	–	–	–	1	7	96	–	–	–	–	38 y	–	–	–
Tuvalu	–	–	–	0	10	50	–	–	–	73	70	–	–	–
Uganda	25 y	27 y	24 y	10	40	30	1	1 y	9	44	58	–	–	–
Ukraine	7	8	7	0	10	100	–	–	–	11	4	70	76	65
United Arab Emirates	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United Republic of Tanzania	21 y	23 y	19 y	7	37	16	15	3	6	38	54	–	–	–
United States	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Countries and areas	Child labour (%) ⁺ 2002–2011 [*]			Child marriage (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Birth registration (%) 2005–2011 ⁺	Female genital mutilation/cutting (%) 2002–2011 [*]			Justification of wife beating (%) 2002–2011 [*]		Violent discipline (%) ⁺ 2005–2011 [*]		
	total	male	female	married by 15	married by 18		prevalence		attitudes	male	female	total	male	female
						women ^a	daughters ^b	support for the practice ^c						
Uruguay	8 y	8 y	8 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uzbekistan	–	–	–	0	7	100	–	–	–	59 y	70	–	–	–
Vanuatu	–	–	–	9	27	26	–	–	–	–	–	78 y	–	–
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	8 x	9 x	6 x	–	–	92 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viet Nam	7	7	7	1	9	95	–	–	–	–	36	74	76	71
Yemen	23	21	24	11	32	22	23 x, y	20 x, y	41 x, y	–	–	95	95	95
Zambia	41 y	42 y	40 y	9	42	14	1	–	–	49	62	–	–	–
Zimbabwe	–	–	–	4	31	49	–	–	–	34	40	–	–	–

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^σ	13 x	14 x	12 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
------------------------------------	------	------	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS[†]

Sub-Saharan Africa	27	28	26	12	37	41	40	24	21	35	55	–	–	–
Eastern and Southern Africa	27	28	25	9	34	37	42	–	–	40	55	–	–	–
West and Central Africa	27	28	27	14	41	42	34	23	22	30	56	–	–	–
Middle East and North Africa	9	10	8	3	17	81	–	–	–	–	52	90	–	–
South Asia	12	13	12	18	46	37	–	–	–	49	52	–	–	–
East Asia and Pacific	8**	8**	7**	3**	18**	70**	–	–	–	–	30**	–	–	–
Latin America and Caribbean	9	9	7	7	29	93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CEE/CIS	5	6	4	1	10	96	–	–	–	–	27	–	–	–
Least developed countries	23	24	22	16	46	35	–	–	–	36	54	–	–	–
World	15**	15**	14**	11**	34**	51**	–	–	–	–	47**	–	–	–

^σ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

[#] For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Child labour – Percentage of children 5–14 years old involved in child labour at the moment of the survey. A child is considered to be involved in child labour under the following conditions: children 5–11 years old who, during the reference week, did at least one hour of economic activity or at least 28 hours of household chores, or children 12–14 years old who, during the reference week, did at least 14 hours of economic activity or at least 28 hours of household chores.

Child marriage – Percentage of women 20–24 years old who were first married or in union before they were 15 years old and percentage of women 20–24 years old who were first married or in union before they were 18 years old.

Birth registration – Percentage of children less than 5 years old who were registered at the moment of the survey. The numerator of this indicator includes children whose birth certificate was seen by the interviewer or whose mother or caretaker says the birth has been registered.

Female genital mutilation/cutting – (a) **Women**: percentage of women 15–49 years old who have been mutilated/cut; (b) **daughters**: percentage of women 15–49 years old with at least one mutilated/cut daughter; (c) **support for the practice**: percentage of women 15–49 years old who believe that the practice of female genital mutilation/cutting should continue.

Justification of wife beating – Percentage of women and men 15–49 years old who consider a husband to be justified in hitting or beating his wife for at least one of the specified reasons, i.e., if his wife burns the food, argues with him, goes out without telling him, neglects the children or refuses sexual relations.

Violent discipline – Percentage of children 2–14 years old who experience any violent discipline (psychological aggression and/or physical punishment).

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Child labour – Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS), Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) and other national surveys.

Child marriage – MICS, DHS and other national surveys.

Birth registration – MICS, DHS, other national surveys and vital registration systems.

Female genital mutilation/cutting – MICS, DHS and other national surveys.

Justification of wife beating – MICS, DHS and other national surveys.

Violent discipline – MICS, DHS and other national surveys.

NOTES

– Data not available.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

+ A more detailed explanation of the methodology and the changes in calculating these estimates can be found in the General Note on the Data, page 94.

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

** Excludes China.

TABLE 10: THE RATE OF PROGRESS

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate				Annual rate of reduction (%) ⁹ Under-5 mortality rate				Reduction since 1990 (%) ⁹	Reduction since 2000 (%) ⁹	GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Total fertility rate			Average annual rate of reduction (%) Total fertility rate	
		1970	1990	2000	2011	1970-1990	1990-2000	2000-2011	1990-2011			1970-1990	1990-2011	1970	1990	2011	1970-1990	1990-2011
Afghanistan	23	309	192	136	101	2.4	3.4	2.7	3.1	47	26	-	-	7.7	8.0	6.2	-0.2	1.2
Albania	122	-	41	26	14	-	4.5	5.5	5.0	65	46	-0.7 x	5.3	4.9	3.2	1.5	2.1	3.6
Algeria	74	199	66	46	30	5.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	55	35	1.6	1.5	7.4	4.7	2.2	2.3	3.6
Andorra	184	-	8	5	3	-	5.1	3.8	4.4	60	34	-1.4	2.5 x	-	-	-	-	-
Angola	8	-	243	199	158	-	2.0	2.1	2.1	35	21	-	4.1	7.3	7.2	5.3	0.1	1.4
Antigua and Barbuda	145	-	27	15	8	-	5.9	6.1	6.0	72	49	7.8 x	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	122	58	28	20	14	3.7	3.1	3.3	3.2	49	31	-0.8	2.3	3.1	3.0	2.2	0.1	1.5
Armenia	102	-	47	30	18	-	4.6	4.8	4.7	63	41	-	6.1	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.8
Australia	165	21	9	6	5	4.2	3.8	2.9	3.4	51	27	1.6	2.2	2.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	-0.2
Austria	169	29	9	6	4	5.6	5.2	2.6	3.8	55	25	2.5	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.4	2.4	0.3
Azerbaijan	61	-	95	69	45	-	3.2	3.9	3.6	53	35	-	5.9	4.6	3.0	2.2	2.2	1.5
Bahamas	107	31	22	17	16	1.8	2.6	0.4	1.4	26	4	1.9	0.7	3.5	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.6
Bahrain	135	81	21	12	10	6.9	5.0	2.0	3.4	51	19	-1.0 x	1.3 x	6.5	3.7	2.5	2.8	1.9
Bangladesh	60	226	139	84	46	2.4	5.0	5.5	5.3	67	45	0.6	3.6	6.9	4.5	2.2	2.1	3.4
Barbados	98	47	18	17	20	4.8	0.4	-1.2	-0.5	-10	-15	1.7	1.1 x	3.1	1.7	1.6	2.9	0.5
Belarus	157	-	17	14	6	-	2.3	8.1	5.3	67	59	-	4.7	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.2
Belgium	169	24	10	6	4	4.3	5.4	2.7	4.0	57	26	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	-0.7
Belize	106	-	44	26	17	-	5.1	4.0	4.5	62	36	2.9	1.8	6.3	4.5	2.7	1.7	2.4
Benin	20	261	177	140	106	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.4	40	24	0.5	1.3	6.7	6.7	5.2	0.0	1.2
Bhutan	51	286	138	89	54	3.6	4.4	4.6	4.5	61	40	-	5.3	6.7	5.8	2.3	0.7	4.3
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	55	226	120	81	51	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.1	58	37	-1.1	1.6	6.6	4.9	3.3	1.5	1.9
Bosnia and Herzegovina	145	-	19	10	8	-	6.7	2.0	4.3	59	20	-	8.3 x	2.9	1.7	1.1	2.6	1.9
Botswana	80	131	53	81	26	4.5	-4.3	10.4	3.4	51	68	8.1	3.4	6.6	4.7	2.7	1.7	2.6
Brazil	107	129	58	36	16	4.0	4.9	7.5	6.3	73	56	2.3	1.6	5.0	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.1
Brunei Darussalam	151	-	12	10	7	-	2.5	2.6	2.6	41	25	-2.2 x	-0.4 x	5.8	3.5	2.0	2.4	2.7
Bulgaria	128	39	22	21	12	2.9	0.7	4.9	2.9	45	42	3.4 x	3.3	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.6
Burkina Faso	9	291	208	182	146	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.7	30	19	1.3	2.8	6.6	6.8	5.8	-0.2	0.8
Burundi	10	229	183	165	139	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.3	24	15	1.2	-1.4	6.8	6.5	4.2	0.2	2.1
Cambodia	62	-	117	102	43	-	1.4	7.9	4.8	64	58	-	6.5 x	5.9	5.7	2.5	0.2	3.9
Cameroon	11	206	145	140	127	1.8	0.4	0.8	0.6	12	9	3.4	0.8	6.2	5.9	4.4	0.2	1.4
Canada	157	22	8	6	6	4.9	2.9	0.9	1.9	33	10	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.5	-0.1
Cape Verde	91	160	58	39	21	5.1	4.0	5.5	4.8	63	45	-	5.0	6.9	5.3	2.3	1.3	3.9
Central African Republic	6	226	169	172	164	1.5	-0.2	0.5	0.2	3	5	-1.3	-0.5	6.0	5.8	4.5	0.1	1.1
Chad	4	257	208	189	169	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	19	10	-0.9	3.1	6.5	6.7	5.9	-0.1	0.6
Chile	141	82	19	11	9	7.4	5.5	2.0	3.6	53	19	1.5	3.4	4.0	2.6	1.8	2.1	1.7
China	115	117	49	35	15	4.3	3.3	7.9	5.8	70	58	6.6	9.3	5.5	2.3	1.6	4.3	1.9
Colombia	102	105	34	25	18	5.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	48	29	1.9	1.6	5.6	3.1	2.3	2.9	1.3
Comoros	33	219	122	100	79	2.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	35	20	-0.1 x	-0.8	7.1	5.6	4.9	1.2	0.7
Congo	25	152	119	109	99	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	17	9	3.3	0.4	6.3	5.4	4.5	0.8	0.8
Cook Islands	135	61	19	17	10	5.8	1.1	5.3	3.3	50	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	135	71	17	13	10	7.1	2.9	2.2	2.5	41	22	0.7	2.6	5.0	3.2	1.8	2.3	2.6
Côte d'Ivoire	17	233	151	139	115	2.2	0.9	1.7	1.3	24	17	-1.7	-0.6	7.9	6.3	4.3	1.2	1.7
Croatia	165	-	13	8	5	-	4.3	4.5	4.4	60	39	-	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	0.9	0.6
Cuba	157	41	13	9	6	5.6	4.5	3.5	4.0	56	32	3.9	3.0 x	4.0	1.8	1.5	4.2	0.9
Cyprus	184	-	11	7	3	-	5.3	6.7	6.0	72	52	5.9 x	2.0	2.6	2.4	1.5	0.4	2.4
Czech Republic	169	-	14	7	4	-	7.6	4.9	6.2	73	42	-	2.7	2.0	1.8	1.5	0.6	1.0
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	69	-	45	58	33	-	-2.5	5.0	1.4	26	42	-	-	4.0	2.4	2.0	2.6	0.9
Democratic Republic of the Congo	5	244	181	181	168	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.4	8	8	-2.2	-2.6	6.2	7.1	5.7	-0.7	1.1
Denmark	169	16	9	6	4	3.2	4.4	3.8	4.1	57	34	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.2	-0.6
Djibouti	26	-	122	106	90	-	1.4	1.5	1.5	26	15	-	-1.4 x	7.4	6.2	3.7	0.9	2.5
Dominica	128	54	17	15	12	5.7	1.6	2.1	1.8	32	21	5.2 x	2.2	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	83	122	58	39	25	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	58	36	2.1	3.9	6.2	3.5	2.5	2.9	1.5
Ecuador	86	138	52	34	23	4.8	4.3	3.7	4.0	56	33	1.3	1.5	6.3	3.7	2.4	2.7	1.9
Egypt	91	237	86	44	21	5.1	6.6	6.8	6.7	75	52	4.3	2.8	5.9	4.4	2.7	1.6	2.3
El Salvador	115	158	60	34	15	4.8	5.7	7.3	6.6	75	55	-1.9	2.4	6.2	4.0	2.2	2.3	2.8
Equatorial Guinea	16	-	190	152	118	-	2.2	2.3	2.3	38	22	-	18.2	5.7	5.9	5.1	-0.2	0.7
Eritrea	41	247	138	98	68	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.4	51	31	-	-0.8 x	6.6	6.2	4.4	0.3	1.7
Estonia	169	-	20	11	4	-	6.2	9.7	8.1	82	66	-	5.5 x	2.1	1.9	1.7	0.4	0.6
Ethiopia	36	230	198	139	77	0.7	3.6	5.3	4.5	61	44	-	3.3	6.8	7.1	4.0	-0.2	2.7
Fiji	107	53	30	22	16	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	45	26	0.6	1.3	4.5	3.4	2.6	1.5	1.2
Finland	184	16	7	4	3	4.4	4.4	3.6	4.0	57	33	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.7	1.9	0.3	-0.3
France	169	18	9	5	4	3.6	4.9	2.5	3.6	53	24	2.1	1.2	2.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	-0.6
Gabon	44	-	94	82	66	-	1.4	2.1	1.7	31	20	0.2	-0.7	4.7	5.2	3.2	-0.5	2.3

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate				Annual rate of reduction (%) ^a Under-5 mortality rate				Reduction since 1990 (%) ^b	Reduction since 2000 (%) ^b	GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Total fertility rate			Average annual rate of reduction (%) Total fertility rate	
		1970	1990	2000	2011	1970-1990	1990-2000	2000-2011	1990-2011			1970-1990	1990-2011	1970	1990	2011	1970-1990	1990-2011
Gambia	23	286	165	130	101	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	39	23	0.6	0.9	6.1	6.1	4.8	0.0	1.1
Georgia	91	—	47	33	21	—	3.6	4.2	3.9	56	37	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.5	0.9	1.6
Germany	169	26	9	5	4	5.6	4.5	2.7	3.6	53	26	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.9	-0.2
Ghana	34	183	121	99	78	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	36	21	-2.0	2.5	7.0	5.6	4.1	1.1	1.5
Greece	169	38	13	8	4	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.0	65	43	1.3	2.2	2.4	1.4	1.5	2.5	-0.3
Grenada	125	—	21	16	13	—	2.9	1.9	2.4	39	18	4.2 x	2.9	4.6	3.8	2.2	0.9	2.6
Guatemala	74	172	78	48	30	4.0	4.8	4.2	4.5	61	37	0.2	1.3	6.2	5.6	3.9	0.6	1.7
Guinea	12	316	228	175	126	1.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	45	28	—	2.9	6.8	6.7	5.2	0.1	1.3
Guinea-Bissau	7	242	210	186	161	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	24	14	0.0	-1.2	6.1	6.6	5.0	-0.5	1.4
Guyana	68	78	63	49	36	1.0	2.5	2.8	2.7	43	27	-1.3	2.8 x	5.6	2.6	2.2	3.8	0.7
Haiti	40	229	143	102	70	2.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	51	31	—	-1.0 x	5.8	5.4	3.3	0.3	2.4
Holy See	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	91	156	55	35	21	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.5	61	39	0.8	1.6	7.3	5.1	3.1	1.7	2.4
Hungary	157	43	19	11	6	4.2	5.3	5.1	5.2	66	43	3.0	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.6	1.2
Iceland	184	16	6	4	3	4.6	4.8	4.0	4.4	60	36	3.2	2.1	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.6	0.1
India	49	189	114	88	61	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.0	46	30	2.0	4.9	5.5	3.9	2.6	1.7	2.0
Indonesia	71	164	82	53	32	3.5	4.4	4.6	4.5	61	39	4.6	2.7	5.5	3.1	2.1	2.8	1.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	83	203	61	44	25	6.0	3.3	5.1	4.3	59	43	-2.3	2.7 x	6.5	4.8	1.6	1.5	5.1
Iraq	67	115	46	43	38	4.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	18	11	—	-1.9 x	7.4	6.0	4.6	1.0	1.2
Ireland	169	23	9	7	4	4.6	2.5	5.1	3.9	56	43	—	0.6 x	3.8	2.0	2.1	3.2	-0.3
Israel	169	—	12	7	4	—	5.1	4.3	4.7	63	38	1.9	1.8	3.8	3.0	2.9	1.2	0.1
Italy	169	33	10	6	4	6.1	5.5	3.8	4.6	62	34	2.8	0.8	2.5	1.3	1.4	3.2	-0.5
Jamaica	102	63	35	26	18	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	47	28	-1.3	0.5	5.5	2.9	2.3	3.1	1.2
Japan	184	18	6	5	3	5.1	3.5	2.5	3.0	47	24	3.4	0.7	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.5	0.6
Jordan	91	97	37	28	21	4.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	44	26	2.5 x	2.6	7.9	5.8	3.0	1.6	3.1
Kazakhstan	78	79	57	42	28	1.7	3.0	3.7	3.3	50	33	—	4.1	3.5	2.8	2.5	1.1	0.5
Kenya	38	153	98	113	73	2.2	-1.5	4.0	1.4	26	36	1.2	0.4	8.1	6.0	4.7	1.5	1.2
Kiribati	58	154	88	65	47	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	46	27	-5.3	1.1	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait	133	60	17	13	11	6.4	2.9	1.4	2.1	36	14	-6.7 x	1.4 x	7.2	2.6	2.3	5.1	0.6
Kyrgyzstan	72	143	70	47	31	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.0	56	35	—	0.7	4.9	3.9	2.7	1.2	1.8
Lao People's Democratic Republic	63	—	148	81	42	—	6.0	6.0	6.0	72	48	—	4.7	6.0	6.2	2.7	-0.1	4.0
Latvia	145	—	21	17	8	—	1.7	6.7	4.3	60	52	3.4	4.4	1.9	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.2
Lebanon	141	57	33	19	9	2.7	5.6	6.5	6.0	72	51	—	2.5	5.1	3.1	1.8	2.4	2.7
Lesotho	29	177	88	117	86	3.5	-2.9	2.8	0.1	2	27	2.4	2.3	5.8	4.9	3.1	0.8	2.1
Liberia	34	280	241	164	78	0.7	3.9	6.7	5.4	68	52	-4.0	5.5	6.7	6.5	5.2	0.1	1.1
Libya	107	139	44	27	16	5.7	4.9	4.7	4.8	63	40	—	—	7.6	4.8	2.5	2.3	3.1
Liechtenstein	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	3.0 x	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	157	26	17	12	6	2.0	3.9	6.6	5.3	67	52	—	3.6	2.3	2.0	1.5	0.7	1.4
Luxembourg	184	22	8	5	3	4.7	5.4	3.9	4.6	62	35	2.6	2.7	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.1	-0.3
Madagascar	47	176	161	104	62	0.4	4.4	4.8	4.6	62	41	-2.3	-0.3	7.3	6.3	4.6	0.8	1.5
Malawi	31	334	227	164	83	1.9	3.2	6.2	4.8	64	50	0.0	1.3	7.3	6.8	6.0	0.4	0.6
Malaysia	151	54	17	11	7	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.6	62	39	4.0	3.1	4.9	3.5	2.6	1.6	1.4
Maldives	133	266	105	53	11	4.6	6.9	14.5	10.9	90	80	—	5.8 x	7.2	6.1	1.7	0.8	6.1
Mali	3	373	257	214	176	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	32	18	0.1	2.1	6.9	7.1	6.2	-0.1	0.6
Malta	157	27	11	8	6	4.4	3.7	2.5	3.1	48	24	6.0	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.3	-0.2	2.2
Marshall Islands	80	98	52	38	26	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	50	30	—	0.5	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritania	18	197	125	118	112	2.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	10	5	-1.1	1.3	6.8	5.9	4.5	0.7	1.4
Mauritius	115	85	24	19	15	6.3	2.5	1.9	2.2	37	19	3.2 x	3.5	4.0	2.3	1.6	2.7	1.7
Mexico	107	108	49	29	16	4.0	5.2	5.6	5.4	68	46	1.7	1.3	6.7	3.4	2.3	3.4	1.9
Micronesia (Federated States of)	63	—	56	49	42	—	1.5	1.4	1.5	26	15	—	0.4	6.9	5.0	3.4	1.7	1.8
Monaco	169	—	8	5	4	—	4.2	2.4	3.3	50	24	1.4	2.1 x	—	—	—	—	—
Mongolia	72	—	107	63	31	—	5.2	6.6	5.9	71	52	—	3.3	7.6	4.1	2.5	3.1	2.4
Montenegro	151	—	18	13	7	—	3.3	5.1	4.3	59	43	—	3.4 x	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.2	0.6
Morocco	69	177	81	53	33	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	60	38	1.9	2.5	7.1	4.0	2.2	2.8	2.8
Mozambique	22	275	226	172	103	1.0	2.7	4.7	3.7	54	40	-1.0 x	4.3	6.6	6.2	4.8	0.3	1.2
Myanmar	47	172	107	84	62	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	42	25	1.6	7.4 x	6.1	3.4	2.0	2.8	2.6
Namibia	63	113	73	74	42	2.2	-0.1	5.2	2.7	43	44	-2.1 x	1.9	6.5	5.2	3.2	1.1	2.4
Nauru	66	—	40	40	40	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nepal	57	249	135	83	48	3.1	4.8	5.0	4.9	64	42	1.1	1.9	6.1	5.2	2.7	0.8	3.2
Netherlands	169	16	8	6	4	3.2	2.9	4.0	3.5	52	35	1.6	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.8	2.2	-0.6
New Zealand	157	21	11	7	6	3.1	4.1	2.1	3.0	47	20	1.1 x	1.8 x	3.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	-0.2
Nicaragua	80	161	66	42	26	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	61	39	-3.7	1.9	6.9	4.8	2.6	1.9	2.9
Niger	13	324	314	216	125	0.2	3.8	5.0	4.4	60	42	-2.0	-0.2	7.4	7.8	7.0	-0.3	0.5
Nigeria	14	259	214	188	124	1.0	1.3	3.8	2.6	42	34	-1.3	2.1	6.5	6.4	5.5	0.1	0.7

TABLE 10 | THE RATE OF PROGRESS

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate				Annual rate of reduction (%) ^a Under-5 mortality rate				Reduction since 1990 (%) ^b	Reduction since 2000 (%) ^b	GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Total fertility rate			Average annual rate of reduction (%) Total fertility rate	
		1970	1990	2000	2011	1970-1990	1990-2000	2000-2011	1990-2011			1970-1990	1990-2011	1970	1990	2011	1970-1990	1990-2011
Niue	91	—	14	29	21	—	-7.3	3.0	-1.9	-49	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway	184	16	8	5	3	3.3	5.4	4.2	4.7	63	37	3.2	2.0	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.5	-0.2
Oman	141	195	48	22	9	7.1	7.8	8.3	8.1	82	60	3.1	2.7	7.3	7.2	2.2	0.1	5.5
Pakistan	39	182	122	95	72	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	41	24	2.6	1.9	6.6	6.0	3.3	0.5	2.8
Palau	100	—	32	25	19	—	2.6	2.6	2.6	42	25	—	-0.1 x	—	—	—	—	—
Panama	98	62	33	26	20	3.1	2.6	2.5	2.5	41	24	0.3	3.4	5.3	3.0	2.5	2.8	1.0
Papua New Guinea	50	151	88	72	58	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	34	19	-1.0	0.1	6.2	4.8	3.9	1.2	1.0
Paraguay	87	75	53	35	22	1.7	4.0	4.1	4.1	57	37	3.1	0.3	5.7	4.5	2.9	1.2	2.1
Peru	102	158	75	39	18	3.7	6.6	7.0	6.8	76	53	-0.6	3.2	6.3	3.8	2.5	2.5	2.1
Philippines	83	88	57	39	25	2.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	55	35	0.5	1.9	6.3	4.3	3.1	1.9	1.6
Poland	157	36	17	10	6	3.6	5.9	4.6	5.2	66	40	—	4.4	2.2	2.0	1.4	0.4	1.8
Portugal	184	66	15	7	3	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.9	77	53	2.5	1.5	3.0	1.5	1.3	3.3	0.7
Qatar	145	57	20	13	8	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.6	62	39	—	0.8 x	6.9	4.2	2.2	2.5	3.0
Republic of Korea	165	49	8	6	5	9.4	2.7	1.6	2.1	36	16	6.2	4.1	4.5	1.6	1.4	5.2	0.8
Republic of Moldova	107	70	35	24	16	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.7	54	33	1.8 x	-0.1	2.6	2.4	1.5	0.3	2.4
Romania	125	64	37	27	13	2.7	3.3	6.9	5.2	67	53	0.9 x	2.8	2.9	1.9	1.4	2.1	1.5
Russian Federation	128	40	27	21	12	2.0	2.5	5.3	4.0	56	44	—	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.5	0.3	1.0
Rwanda	51	223	156	183	54	1.8	-1.6	11.1	5.1	65	70	1.2	2.3	8.1	7.0	5.3	0.7	1.3
Saint Kitts and Nevis	151	71	28	16	7	4.6	5.5	7.2	6.4	74	55	6.3 x	1.6	—	—	—	—	—
Saint Lucia	107	63	23	18	16	5.2	2.2	1.4	1.7	31	14	5.3 x	0.7	6.1	3.4	2.0	2.9	2.6
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	91	96	27	22	21	6.5	1.9	0.4	1.1	21	5	3.3	3.2	6.0	3.0	2.0	3.6	1.8
Samoa	100	—	30	23	19	—	2.6	1.8	2.2	37	18	—	2.8	6.1	4.8	3.8	1.2	1.1
San Marino	195	—	12	5	2	—	8.1	9.8	9.0	85	66	1.7	3.2 x	—	—	—	—	—
Sao Tome and Principe	28	96	96	93	89	-0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	8	4	—	—	6.5	5.4	3.6	0.9	1.9
Saudi Arabia	141	—	43	21	9	—	7.3	7.3	7.3	78	55	-1.4	0.2	7.3	5.8	2.7	1.1	3.6
Senegal	45	295	136	130	65	3.9	0.4	6.4	3.5	52	50	-0.5	1.1	7.4	6.6	4.7	0.5	1.6
Serbia	151	—	29	13	7	—	8.1	5.3	6.6	75	44	—	1.4	2.4	2.1	1.6	0.6	1.4
Seychelles	122	66	17	14	14	6.9	1.8	0.0	0.9	17	0	2.9	2.0	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone	1	342	267	241	185	1.2	1.0	2.4	1.7	31	23	-0.5	1.1	5.9	5.7	4.9	0.1	0.7
Singapore	184	27	8	4	3	6.4	6.5	3.7	5.0	65	33	5.9	3.5	3.2	1.8	1.3	2.9	1.5
Slovakia	145	—	18	12	8	—	4.2	3.7	3.9	56	34	—	3.7	2.5	2.0	1.3	1.0	2.0
Slovenia	184	—	10	5	3	—	6.6	6.0	6.2	73	48	—	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.1
Solomon Islands	87	102	42	31	22	4.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	48	29	—	-0.9	6.9	5.9	4.2	0.8	1.6
Somalia	2	—	180	180	180	—	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	-0.8	—	7.2	6.6	6.3	0.4	0.2
South Africa	58	—	62	74	47	—	-1.7	4.2	1.4	25	37	0.1	1.3	5.6	3.7	2.4	2.1	2.0
South Sudan ^c	15	302	217	165	121	1.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	45	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	169	29	11	7	4	4.9	5.0	4.1	4.5	61	36	1.9	1.9	2.9	1.3	1.5	3.8	-0.5
Sri Lanka	128	76	29	19	12	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.1	58	36	3.0	4.1	4.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	0.4
State of Palestine	87	—	43	30	22	—	3.6	2.8	3.2	49	27	—	-2.4 x	7.9	6.5	4.4	0.9	1.9
Sudan ^c	29	148	123	104	86	0.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	30	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suriname	74	—	52	40	30	—	2.6	2.7	2.7	43	26	-2.2 x	1.7 x	5.7	2.7	2.3	3.6	0.8
Swaziland	21	181	83	114	104	3.9	-3.2	0.9	-1.0	-24	9	3.1	1.8	6.9	5.7	3.3	0.9	2.7
Sweden	184	13	7	4	3	3.4	4.9	3.5	4.2	58	32	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	0.1	0.2
Switzerland	169	18	8	6	4	4.1	3.5	2.4	2.9	46	23	1.7 x	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.6	0.1
Syrian Arab Republic	115	113	36	23	15	5.7	4.6	3.6	4.1	58	33	2.2	1.8 x	7.6	5.3	2.9	1.8	3.0
Tajikistan	46	—	114	95	63	—	1.9	3.7	2.8	45	33	—	0.2	6.9	5.2	3.2	1.4	2.2
Thailand	128	102	35	19	12	5.3	6.4	3.7	5.0	65	34	4.7	2.8	5.6	2.1	1.6	4.9	1.4
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	135	—	38	16	10	—	8.4	4.8	6.5	74	41	—	1.2	3.1	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.9
Timor-Leste	51	—	180	109	54	—	5.0	6.4	5.7	70	51	—	1.9 x	5.9	5.3	6.1	0.5	-0.6
Togo	19	220	147	128	110	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	25	14	-0.3	-0.1	7.1	6.3	4.0	0.6	2.2
Tonga	115	43	25	20	15	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	37	21	—	1.5	5.9	4.6	3.9	1.2	0.9
Trinidad and Tobago	78	52	37	32	28	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	25	14	0.5	4.8	3.5	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.9
Tunisia	107	181	51	30	16	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	68	45	2.5	3.3	6.6	3.6	2.0	3.0	2.9
Turkey	115	194	72	35	15	5.0	7.1	7.7	7.4	79	57	2.0	2.4	5.5	3.0	2.1	3.0	1.9
Turkmenistan	54	—	94	71	53	—	2.8	2.8	2.8	44	26	—	5.8	6.3	4.3	2.4	1.9	2.9
Tuvalu	74	—	58	43	30	—	2.9	3.3	3.1	48	30	—	2.1	—	—	—	—	—
Uganda	26	190	178	141	90	0.3	2.4	4.1	3.3	49	36	—	3.7	7.1	7.1	6.1	0.0	0.8
Ukraine	135	34	19	19	10	2.8	0.4	5.6	3.1	48	46	—	0.6	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.6	1.2
United Arab Emirates	151	92	22	12	7	7.1	5.9	5.7	5.8	70	46	-4.3 x	-1.9	6.6	4.4	1.7	2.0	4.5
United Kingdom	165	21	9	7	5	4.1	3.3	2.3	2.8	45	23	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.2	-0.1
United Republic of Tanzania	41	208	158	126	68	1.4	2.2	5.7	4.0	57	47	—	2.5	6.8	6.2	5.5	0.4	0.6
United States	145	23	11	9	8	3.6	2.8	1.1	2.0	34	12	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.1	0.7	-0.3

Countries and areas	Under-5 mortality rank	Under-5 mortality rate				Annual rate of reduction (%) ^θ Under-5 mortality rate				Reduction since 1990 (%) ^θ	Reduction since 2000 (%) ^θ	GDP per capita average annual growth rate (%)		Total fertility rate			Average annual rate of reduction (%) Total fertility rate	
		1970	1990	2000	2011	1970-1990	1990-2000	2000-2011	1990-2011			1970-1990	1990-2011	1970	1990	2011	1970-1990	1990-2011
		Uruguay	135	55	23	17	10	4.3	3.0			4.6	3.8	55	40	0.9	2.1	2.9
Uzbekistan	56	–	75	61	49	–	2.1	2.1	2.1	35	20	–	2.5	6.5	4.2	2.3	2.2	2.8
Vanuatu	125	102	39	23	13	4.9	5.2	5.0	5.1	66	43	1.2 x	0.6	6.3	4.9	3.8	1.2	1.2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	115	61	31	22	15	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.4	51	33	-1.7	0.4	5.4	3.4	2.4	2.2	1.7
Viet Nam	87	–	50	34	22	–	3.9	4.1	4.0	57	36	–	6.0	7.4	3.6	1.8	3.6	3.3
Yemen	36	293	126	99	77	4.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	39	23	–	1.1	7.5	8.7	5.1	-0.7	2.5
Zambia	31	179	193	154	83	-0.4	2.3	5.6	4.0	57	46	-2.3	0.8	7.4	6.5	6.3	0.7	0.1
Zimbabwe	43	119	79	106	67	2.0	-2.9	4.1	0.8	15	37	-0.4	-3.0	7.4	5.2	3.2	1.8	2.3

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^σ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	3.4	6.6	6.0	4.3	0.5	1.5
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

SUMMARY INDICATORS#

Sub-Saharan Africa	236	178	154	109	1.4	1.5	3.1	2.3	39	29	0.0	2.0	6.7	6.2	4.9	0.3	1.2
Eastern and Southern Africa	214	162	135	84	1.4	1.8	4.3	3.1	48	38	0.3	1.9	6.8	6.0	4.5	0.6	1.4
West and Central Africa	259	197	175	132	1.4	1.2	2.6	1.9	33	24	-0.5	2.0	6.6	6.5	5.3	0.1	1.0
Middle East and North Africa	190	72	52	36	4.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	50	30	-0.1	0.8	6.7	5.0	2.8	1.5	2.8
South Asia	195	119	89	62	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.1	48	30	2.0	4.5	5.7	4.2	2.7	1.6	2.1
East Asia and Pacific	120	55	39	20	3.9	3.4	5.9	4.7	63	48	5.6	7.5	5.6	2.6	1.8	3.8	1.8
Latin America and Caribbean	117	53	34	19	4.0	4.4	5.2	4.8	64	44	1.4	1.7	5.3	3.2	2.2	2.5	1.8
CEE/CIS	88	48	35	21	3.1	3.2	4.6	3.9	56	40	–	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.8	0.9	1.3
Least developed countries	238	171	136	98	1.7	2.3	3.0	2.7	43	28	-0.1	3.1	6.7	5.9	4.2	0.6	1.7
World	141	87	73	51	2.4	1.8	3.2	2.5	41	29	2.4	2.6	4.7	3.2	2.4	1.9	1.3

^σ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Under-5 mortality rate – Probability of dying between birth and exactly 5 years of age, expressed per 1,000 live births.

Reduction since 1990 – Percentage reduction in the under-five mortality rate (U5MR) from 1990 to 2011. The United Nations Millennium Declaration in 2000 established a goal of a two-thirds (67 per cent) reduction in U5MR from 1990 to 2015. This indicator provides a current assessment of progress towards this goal.

GDP per capita – Gross domestic product (GDP) is the sum of value added by all resident producers plus any product taxes (less subsidies) not included in the valuation of output. GDP per capita is GDP divided by midyear population. Growth is calculated from constant price GDP data in local currency.

Total fertility rate – Number of children who would be born per woman if she lived to the end of her childbearing years and bore children at each age in accordance with prevailing age-specific fertility rates.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Under-5 mortality rate – United Nations Inter-agency Group for Child Mortality Estimation (UNICEF, World Health Organization, United Nations Population Division and the World Bank).

GDP per capita – The World Bank.

Total fertility rate – United Nations Population Division.

NOTES

– Data not available.

^θ A negative value indicates an increase in the under-five mortality rate.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

TABLE 11: ADOLESCENTS

Countries and areas	Population aged 10–19		Adolescents currently married/in union (%)		Births by age 18 (%) 2007–2011*	Adolescent birth rate 2006–2010*	Justification of wife beating among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Use of mass media among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Lower secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Upper secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Comprehensive knowledge of HIV among adolescents (%) 2007–2011*	
	Total (thousands) 2011	Proportion of total population (%) 2011	2002–2011*				male	female	male	female			male	female
			male	female										
Afghanistan	8,015	25	–	20	26	90	–	84	–	–	62	27	–	–
Albania	551	17	1	8	3	11	37	24	97	99	95	81	21	36
Algeria	6,425	18	–	2	–	4	–	66	–	–	133	50	–	12 x
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	88	84	–	–
Angola	4,720	24	–	–	–	165 x	–	–	–	–	39	22	–	–
Antigua and Barbuda	–	–	–	–	–	67 x	–	–	–	–	122	80	55	40
Argentina	6,769	17	–	–	–	68	–	–	–	–	109	68	–	–
Armenia	435	14	1	8	2	28	21	8	94	92	96	85	4	10
Australia	2,917	13	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	113	167	–	–
Austria	929	11	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	102	96	–	–
Azerbaijan	1,378	15	0	10	4 x	41	63	39	97	95	92	75	2 x	3 x
Bahamas	58	17	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	–	101	90	–	–
Bahrain	153	11	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bangladesh	31,601	21	–	46	40	133 x	–	41	–	63 y	66	40	–	7
Barbados	38	14	–	–	–	50	–	–	–	–	99	103	–	–
Belarus	1,025	11	–	4	3 x	21	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium	1,207	11	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	114	109	–	–
Belize	73	23	–	15	19 x	90 x	–	11	–	–	–	–	–	39 x
Benin	2,094	23	2	22	23 x	114 x	12	41	83	64	–	–	31 x	17 x
Bhutan	148	20	–	15	15	59	–	70	–	–	78	42	–	22
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	2,232	22	4	13	20	89 x	–	17	100	97	94	73	24	22
Bosnia and Herzegovina	434	12	–	7	–	17	–	4	–	–	99	84	–	45 x
Botswana	434	21	–	–	–	51	–	–	–	–	91	68	–	–
Brazil	33,906	17	–	25	–	71	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brunei Darussalam	65	16	–	–	–	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulgaria	696	9	–	–	–	48	–	–	–	–	83	94	–	–
Burkina Faso	3,978	23	2	32	28	130	40	39	61	55	28	9	31	29
Burundi	1,946	23	1	9	11	65	56	74	83	69	34	13	45	43
Cambodia	3,222	23	2	10	7	48	25 y	42 y	73	76	60	–	41	43
Cameroon	4,481	22	–	22	33 x	127	–	58	77	61	–	–	–	32 x
Canada	4,137	12	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	99	102	–	–
Cape Verde	113	23	2	8	22 x	92 x	24	23	88	88	109	67	–	–
Central African Republic	1,030	23	11	55	45	133 x	87 y	79	–	–	–	–	26 x	16 x
Chad	2,690	23	–	48	47	193 x	–	59	55	24	29	18	–	10
Chile	2,769	16	–	–	–	54	–	–	–	–	100	82	–	–
China	195,432	15	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	92	71	–	–
Colombia	8,759	19	–	14	20	85	–	–	–	–	105	80	–	21
Comoros	161	21	–	–	–	95 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congo	909	22	2	19	29 x	132 x	–	76	75	63	–	–	18	8
Cook Islands	–	–	–	–	–	47 x	–	–	–	–	97	67	–	–
Costa Rica	832	18	3	11	9	67	–	–	–	–	116	75	–	–
Côte d'Ivoire	4,653	23	2	20	29 x	111	–	63	86	75	–	–	–	–
Croatia	490	11	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	105	87	–	–
Cuba	1,454	13	–	20	9	51	–	–	–	–	94	85	–	54
Cyprus	153	14	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	102	96	–	–
Czech Republic	1,069	10	–	–	–	11	–	–	–	–	93	88	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	4,103	17	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7
Democratic Republic of the Congo	16,323	24	–	25	25	135	–	72	55	43	48	32	–	13
Denmark	701	13	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	116	119	–	–
Djibouti	202	22	–	4	–	27 x	–	–	–	–	44	25	–	16 x
Dominica	–	–	–	–	–	48	–	–	–	–	108	84	–	–
Dominican Republic	1,967	20	–	17	25	98 x	–	7	98	98	90	70	33	39
Ecuador	2,843	19	–	16	–	100 x	–	–	–	–	85	65	–	–
Egypt	15,964	19	–	13	7	50 x	–	50 y	–	97 y	94	51	16	3
El Salvador	1,440	23	–	21	–	65	–	–	–	–	86	44	–	–
Equatorial Guinea	154	21	–	–	–	128 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eritrea	1,171	22	–	29	25 x	–	–	70	–	85	44	22	–	–
Estonia	133	10	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	105	103	–	–
Ethiopia	20,948	25	2	19	22	79	51	64	42	38	45	16	32	24
Fiji	159	18	–	–	–	31 x	–	–	–	–	100	69	–	–
Finland	627	12	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	99	115	–	–
France	7,482	12	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	110	117	–	–

Countries and areas	Population aged 10–19		Adolescents currently married/in union (%)		Births by age 18 (%) 2007–2011*	Adolescent birth rate 2006–2010*	Justification of wife beating among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Use of mass media among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Lower secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Upper secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Comprehensive knowledge of HIV among adolescents (%) 2007–2011*	
	Total (thousands) 2011	Proportion of total population (%) 2011	2002–2011*				male	female	male	female			male	female
			male	female	male	female								
Gabon	346	23	2 x	18 x	35 x	–	–	–	89 x	83 x	–	–	–	–
Gambia	421	24	–	24	23	104 x	–	74	–	–	63	45	–	33
Georgia	541	13	–	11	6	44	–	5	–	–	93	81	–	–
Germany	8,059	10	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	–	101	107	–	–
Ghana	5,412	22	1	7	16	70	37	53	90	85	83	39	30	28
Greece	1,087	10	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grenada	20	20	–	–	–	53 x	–	–	–	–	121	89	–	–
Guatemala	3,467	23	–	20	22	92	–	–	–	–	65	48	24	20
Guinea	2,334	23	3	36	44 x	153 x	–	79	66	55	46	26	–	–
Guinea-Bissau	349	23	–	19	31 x	137	–	39 y	–	–	–	–	–	12
Guyana	181	24	1	16	16	97	25	18	94	94	99	78	45	53
Haiti	2,270	22	2	17	15 x	69 x	–	29	88	83	–	–	34 x	31 x
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	1,777	23	–	20	26 x	108 x	–	18	–	98	75	71	–	28 x
Hungary	1,072	11	–	–	–	19	–	–	–	–	99	98	–	–
Iceland	45	14	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	97	115	–	–
India	243,492	20	5	30	22 x	39	57	53	88	72	81	50	35 x	19 x
Indonesia	42,771	18	–	14	10	52 x	–	41 y	–	79 y	92	63	2 y	6
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	12,015	16	–	16	–	31	–	–	–	–	98	87	–	–
Iraq	7,490	23	–	19	–	68	–	57	–	–	–	–	–	3 x
Ireland	567	13	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	110	138	–	–
Israel	1,206	16	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	94	110	–	–
Italy	5,742	9	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	107	97	–	–
Jamaica	562	21	–	5	16	72	28 y	4 y	–	–	91	95	52 y	61 y
Japan	11,799	9	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	103	102	–	–
Jordan	1,418	23	–	7	4	32	–	91 y	–	97 y	94	73	–	12
Kazakhstan	2,402	15	1	5	3 x	31	14	9	99	99	105	80	–	22 x
Kenya	9,322	22	0	12	26	106	54	57	91	81	91	44	52	42
Kiribati	–	–	5	16	9	39 x	65	77	58	57	99	72	46	41
Kuwait	394	14	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–	110	89	–	–
Kyrgyzstan	1,082	20	–	8	2 x	31	–	28	–	–	94	62	–	19 x
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1,509	24	–	–	55 x	110 x	–	79	–	–	55	32	–	–
Latvia	216	10	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	95	96	–	–
Lebanon	772	18	–	3	–	18 x	–	22 y	–	–	90	73	–	–
Lesotho	531	24	1	16	13	92	54	48	64	69	58	29	28	35
Liberia	921	22	3	19	38	177	37	48	73	63	–	–	21	18
Libya	1,117	17	–	–	–	4 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	103	23	–	–
Lithuania	391	12	–	–	–	17	–	–	–	–	96	105	–	–
Luxembourg	63	12	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	110	88	–	–
Madagascar	5,060	24	11	34	36	147	33	35	61	60	42	15	26	23
Malawi	3,673	24	2	23	35	157	21	16	82	65	40	15	45	40
Malaysia	5,537	19	5	6	–	14	–	–	–	–	91	50	–	–
Maldives	66	21	–	5	1	19	–	41 y	–	100	–	–	–	22 y
Mali	3,723	24	–	40	46 x	190 x	–	83	81	79	48	26	–	14
Malta	50	12	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	103	97	–	–
Marshall Islands	–	–	5	21	21	105	71	47	86	85	110	92	35	27
Mauritania	791	22	–	25	19	88 x	–	–	55 x	44 x	26	22	10	4
Mauritius	211	16	–	–	–	31	–	–	–	–	96	85	–	–
Mexico	21,658	19	–	15	39	87	–	–	–	–	117	61	–	–
Micronesia (Federated States of)	27	24	–	–	–	52 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	500	18	1	5	2	20	9	14	–	–	89	90	24	28
Montenegro	83	13	–	2	–	24	–	6	–	–	114	94	–	–
Morocco	6,094	19	–	11	8 x	18 x	–	64	–	90	–	–	–	–
Mozambique	5,577	23	5	43	42 x	193	–	37	95	88	34	11	31	37
Myanmar	8,665	18	–	7	–	17 x	–	–	–	–	62	38	–	31
Namibia	530	23	0	5	17	74 x	44	38	86	88	–	–	59	62
Nauru	–	–	9	18	22	84 x	–	–	89	86	–	–	8	8
Nepal	7,043	23	7	29	19	81	27	24	86	76	–	–	33	25
Netherlands	2,019	12	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	127	116	–	–
New Zealand	612	14	–	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	104	137	–	–

Countries and areas	Population aged 10–19		Adolescents currently married/in union (%) 2002–2011*		Births by age 18 (%) 2007–2011*	Adolescent birth rate 2006–2010*	Justification of wife beating among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Use of mass media among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Lower secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Upper secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Comprehensive knowledge of HIV among adolescents (%) 2007–2011*	
	Total (thousands) 2011	Proportion of total population (%) 2011	male	female			male	female	male	female			male	female
Nicaragua	1,319	22	–	24	28 x	109 x	–	19	–	95 x	80	54	–	–
Niger	3,776	24	3	59	51 x	199 x	–	68	66	48	19	4	14 x	12 x
Nigeria	36,205	22	1	29	28	123	35	40	82	64	47	41	28	20
Niue	–	–	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norway	646	13	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	98	124	–	–
Oman	462	16	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	108	93	–	–
Pakistan	39,894	23	–	16	10	16	–	–	–	–	44	26	–	2
Palau	–	–	–	–	–	27 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panama	646	18	–	–	–	88	–	–	–	–	93	54	–	–
Papua New Guinea	1,561	22	3	15	14 x	70 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraguay	1,385	21	–	11	–	63	–	–	–	–	78	56	–	–
Peru	5,769	20	–	11	13	72	–	–	–	91	101	77	–	17
Philippines	20,508	22	–	10	7	53	–	15	–	94	88	76	–	19
Poland	4,300	11	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	97	97	–	–
Portugal	1,100	10	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	116	98	–	–
Qatar	151	8	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–	101	86	–	–
Republic of Korea	6,458	13	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	100	94	–	–
Republic of Moldova	459	13	1	10	5 x	26	25	24	99	98	89	86	–	–
Romania	2,252	11	–	–	–	41	–	–	–	–	96	98	–	–
Russian Federation	14,023	10	–	–	–	30	–	–	–	–	90	86	–	–
Rwanda	2,356	22	0	3	5	41	35	56	88	73	43	20	44	49
Saint Kitts and Nevis	–	–	–	–	–	67 x	–	–	–	–	100	93	–	–
Saint Lucia	32	18	–	–	–	49 x	–	–	–	–	98	93	–	–
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	21	19	–	–	–	70	–	–	–	–	119	91	–	–
Samoa	44	24	1	7	5	29	50	58	97	97	105	76	5	2
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	1 x	–	–	–	–	99	96	–	–
Sao Tome and Principe	40	24	1	20	25	110	25	23	96	95	71	19	39	39
Saudi Arabia	4,926	18	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	106	95	–	–
Senegal	3,004	24	1	24	22	93	31	61	86	81	–	–	28	26
Serbia	1,207	12	1	5	3	22	6	2	99	100	99	85	43	53
Seychelles	–	–	–	–	–	62	–	–	–	–	131	104	–	–
Sierra Leone	1,366	23	–	23	38	98 x	–	63	66	51	–	–	26	16
Singapore	747	14	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slovakia	635	12	–	–	–	21	–	–	–	–	91	88	–	–
Slovenia	193	9	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	96	98	–	–
Solomon Islands	121	22	0	13	15	70 x	73	72	71	54	–	–	26	29
Somalia	2,140	22	–	25	–	123 x	–	75 y	–	–	–	–	–	3 x
South Africa	9,940	20	2	4	15 x	54	–	–	–	–	96	92	–	–
South Sudan*	–	–	–	40	28	–	–	72	–	–	–	–	–	8
Spain	4,299	9	–	–	–	13	–	–	–	–	120	133	–	–
Sri Lanka	3,165	15	–	9	4	24	–	54 y	–	88 y	–	–	–	–
State of Palestine	1,040	25	1	13	–	60	–	–	–	–	88	78	–	–
Sudan*	–	–	–	24	14	–	–	52	–	–	–	–	–	4
Suriname	96	18	–	11	–	66	–	19	–	–	89	56	–	41 x
Swaziland	301	25	0	4	22	111 x	34	42	94	89	67	45	52	56
Sweden	1,097	12	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	97	101	–	–
Switzerland	867	11	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	108	86	–	–
Syrian Arab Republic	4,786	23	–	10	9 x	75 x	–	–	–	–	92	37	–	6 x
Tajikistan	1,670	24	–	6	4 x	27 x	–	85 y	–	–	98	61	9	11
Thailand	10,192	15	–	15	8 x	47	–	–	–	–	91	64	–	46 x
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	280	14	–	4	2	20	–	14	–	–	90	78	–	23 x
Timor-Leste	301	26	0	8	9	54	72	81	61	62	63	49	15	11
Togo	1,416	23	0	12	17	–	–	41	–	–	–	–	–	33
Tonga	23	22	–	–	–	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trinidad and Tobago	189	14	–	6	–	33	–	10	–	–	92	87	–	49 x
Tunisia	1,709	16	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	116	73	–	–
Turkey	13,004	18	–	10	8 x	38	–	30	–	–	96	64	–	–
Turkmenistan	1,013	20	–	5	2 x	21	–	37 y	–	96 x	–	–	–	4 x
Tuvalu	–	–	2	8	3	28 x	83	69	89	95	–	–	57	31
Uganda	8,326	24	2	20	33	159 x	52	62	88	82	35	13	36	36
Ukraine	4,638	10	3	6	3	30	8	3	99	99	104	78	33	39
United Arab Emirates	898	12	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Countries and areas	Population aged 10–19		Adolescents currently married/in union (%) 2002–2011*		Births by age 18 (%) 2007–2011*	Adolescent birth rate 2006–2010*	Justification of wife beating among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Use of mass media among adolescents (%) 2002–2011*		Lower secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Upper secondary school gross enrolment ratio 2008–2011*	Comprehensive knowledge of HIV among adolescents (%) 2007–2011*	
	Total (thousands) 2011	Proportion of total population (%) 2011	male	female			male	female	male	female			male	female
	United Kingdom	7,442	12	–	–	–	25	–	–	–	–	109	96	–
United Republic of Tanzania	10,475	23	4	18	28	128	39	52	79	70	–	–	41	46
United States	41,478	13	–	–	–	39	–	–	–	–	103	90	–	–
Uruguay	524	15	–	–	–	60	–	–	–	–	113	68	–	–
Uzbekistan	5,798	21	–	5	2 x	26	63	63	–	–	96	124	–	27 x
Vanuatu	54	22	–	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	41	–	14
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	5,499	19	–	16 x	–	101	–	–	–	–	90	71	–	–
Viet Nam	15,251	17	–	8	3	35	–	35	97	94	88	65	–	51
Yemen	6,073	25	–	19	–	80 x	–	–	–	–	54	34	–	2x,y
Zambia	3,176	24	1	18	34	151 x	55	61	80	71	–	–	38	36
Zimbabwe	3,196	25	1	23	21	115	48	48	59	53	–	–	42	46

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^o	10,044	23	–	–	–	70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
------------------------------------	--------	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS[#]

Sub-Saharan Africa	200,971	23	2	23	26	109	42	55	73	62	47	30	34	26
Eastern and Southern Africa	94,195	22	3	19	26	102	46	55	71	64	49	30	38	35
West and Central Africa	96,530	23	1	28	27	121	35	55	75	60	46	31	28	19
Middle East and North Africa	82,134	20	–	14	–	37	–	57	–	–	89	57	–	–
South Asia	333,425	20	5	29	22	38	56	52	88	71	75	45	34	15
East Asia and Pacific	317,250	16	–	11 **	8 **	14	–	34 **	–	85 **	89	68	–	20 **
Latin America and Caribbean	108,552	18	–	18	–	77	–	–	–	–	102	75	–	–
CEE/CIS	53,462	13	–	7	–	31	–	31	–	–	95	80	–	–
Least developed countries	193,984	23	–	27	28	106	–	55	68	61	50	26	–	22
World	1,199,890	17	–	22 **	20 **	43	–	49 **	–	73 **	82	59	–	19 **

^o Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

[#] For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Adolescents currently married/in union – Percentage of boys and girls aged 15–19 who are currently married or in union. This indicator is meant to provide a snapshot of the current marital status of boys and girls in this age group. However, it is worth noting that those not married at the time of the survey are still exposed to the risk of marrying before they exit adolescence.

Births by age 18 – Percentage of women aged 20–24 who gave birth before age 18. This standardized indicator from population-based surveys captures levels of fertility among adolescents up to the age of 18. Note that the data are based on the answers from women aged 20–24, whose risk of giving birth before the age of 18 is behind them.

Adolescent birth rate – Number of births per 1,000 adolescent girls aged 15–19.

Justification of wife beating among adolescents – The percentage of boys and girls aged 15–19 who consider a husband to be justified in hitting or beating his wife for at least one of the specified reasons: if his wife burns the food, argues with him, goes out without telling him, neglects the children or refuses sexual relations.

Use of mass media among adolescents – The percentage of boys and girls aged 15–19 who use at least one of the following types of information media, at least once a week: newspaper, magazine, television or radio.

Lower secondary school gross enrolment ratio – Number of children enrolled in lower secondary school, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official lower secondary school age.

Upper secondary school gross enrolment ratio – Number of children enrolled in upper secondary school, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official upper secondary school age.

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV among adolescents – Percentage of young men and women aged 15–19 who correctly identify the two major ways of preventing the sexual transmission of HIV (using condoms and limiting sex to one faithful, uninfected partner), who reject the two most common local misconceptions about HIV transmission and who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Adolescent population – United Nations Population Division.

Adolescents currently married/in union – Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and other national surveys.

Births by age 18 – DHS and MICS.

Adolescent birth rate – United Nations Population Division.

Justification of wife beating among adolescents – DHS, MICS and other national surveys.

Use of mass media among adolescents – AIDS Indicator Surveys (AIS), DHS, MICS and other national surveys.

Gross enrolment ratio – UNESCO Institute for Statistics (UIS).

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV among adolescents – AIDS Indicator Surveys (AIS), DHS, MICS, Reproductive Health Surveys (RHS) and other national household surveys; HIV/AIDS Survey Indicators Database, <www.measuredhs.com/hivdata>.

NOTES

– Data not available.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.

y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

** Excludes China.

TABLE 12: DISPARITIES BY RESIDENCE

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010		
	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of rural to urban	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural
Afghanistan	60	33	1.8	74	31	2.4	–	–	–	48	54	0.9	73 x	47 x	1.6 x	–	–	–	60	30	2.0
Albania	99	98	1.0	100	99	1.0	5	6	1.2	33x	36x	0.9x	90	91	1.0	51	26	2.0	95	93	1.0
Algeria	99	99	1.0	98 x	92 x	1.1 x	3x	4 x	1.4 x	18x	19x	1.0 x	98 x	95 x	1.0 x	16 x	10x	1.7 x	98	88	1.1
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Angola	34 x	19x	1.7 x	71	26	2.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	67	1.3	–	–	–	85	19	4.5
Antigua and Barbuda	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	98	–	–
Argentina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Armenia	99	100	1.0	100	99	1.0	3	7	2.6	22x	28x	0.8x	–	–	–	16	16	1.0	95	80	1.2
Australia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Azerbaijan	96	92	1.0	97 x	80 x	1.2x	4x	12 x	3.1 x	19x	5x	3.6 x	74 x	72 x	1.0 x	7 x	2x	3.3 x	86	78	1.1
Bahamas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Bahrain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	–	–
Bangladesh	13	9	1.5	54	25	2.1	28	39	1.4	84	76	1.1	86 y	86 y	1.0 y	–	–	–	57	55	1.0
Barbados	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Belarus	–	–	–	100 x	100 x	1.0x	1x	2 x	1.7 x	38x	33x	1.1 x	92 x	95 x	1.0 x	–	–	–	91	97	0.9
Belgium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Belize	95	96	1.0	99 x	93 x	1.1x	2x	6 x	2.9 x	–	–	–	97 x	94 x	1.0 x	49 x	29x	1.7 x	93	87	1.1
Benin	68	56	1.2	92	79	1.2	15x	21 x	1.4 x	58	47	1.2	74 x	55 x	1.3 x	22 x	11x	1.9 x	25	5	5.0
Bhutan	100	100	1.0	90	54	1.6	11	14	1.3	64	60	1.1	96	90	1.1	32	15	2.1	73	29	2.5
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	79 y	72y	1.1 y	88	51	1.7	3	6	2.3	38	32	1.2	98	96	1.0	32	9	3.5	35	10	3.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina	99	100	1.0	100 x	100 x	1.0x	2x	1 x	0.7 x	34x	35x	1.0 x	98 x	98 x	1.0 x	46 x	42x	1.1 x	99	92	1.1
Botswana	78	67	1.2	99	90	1.1	–	–	–	47x	51x	0.9 x	89	85	1.0	–	–	–	75	41	1.8
Brazil	–	–	–	98 x	94 x	1.0x	2x	2 x	0.8 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85	44	1.9
Brunei Darussalam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulgaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Burkina Faso	93	74	1.3	93	61	1.5	–	–	–	31	19	1.6	79 x	38 x	2.1 x	46	24	1.9	50	6	8.3
Burundi	87	74	1.2	88	58	1.5	18	30	1.7	33	38	0.9	87	73	1.2	59	43	1.4	49	46	1.1
Cambodia	74	60	1.2	95	67	1.4	19	30	1.6	33	34	1.0	85 y	85 y	1.0 y	55	41	1.3	73	20	3.7
Cameroon	86	58	1.5	87	47	1.9	7	20	2.8	27	12	2.2	90 x	71 x	1.3 x	42 x	18x	2.4 x	58	36	1.6
Canada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	99	1.0
Cape Verde	–	–	–	91 x	64 x	1.4x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	73	43	1.7
Central African Republic	78	52	1.5	83	38	2.2	23	24	1.0	23	12	2.0	66 x	42 x	1.6 x	21 x	13x	1.6 x	43	28	1.5
Chad	42	9	4.9	60	12	5.1	22	33	1.5	27	10	2.8	–	–	–	18	7	2.6	30	6	5.0
Chile	–	–	–	100 x	99 x	1.0x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	98	83	1.2
China	–	–	–	100	99	1.0	1	4	3.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	74	56	1.3
Colombia	97	95	1.0	98	86	1.1	3	5	1.6	57	49	1.2	91	91	1.0	30	21	1.4	82	63	1.3
Comoros	87 x	83x	1.1 x	79 x	57 x	1.4x	–	–	–	25x	17x	1.5 x	41 x	29 x	1.4 x	–	–	–	50	30	1.7
Congo	88 y	75y	1.2 y	98	86	1.1	8x	15 x	2.0 x	38	27	1.4	–	–	–	9	6	1.5	20	15	1.3
Cook Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Costa Rica	–	–	–	100	99	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	96	96	1.0	–	–	–	95	96	1.0
Côte d'Ivoire	79	41	2.0	84	45	1.9	9x,y	20 x,y	2.2 x,y	22	14	1.5	67 x	48 x	1.4 x	–	–	–	36	11	3.3
Croatia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99	98	1.0
Cuba	100 y	100y	1.0 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	54	37	1.4	–	–	–	55	49	1.1	94	81	1.2
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Czech Republic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	99	97	1.0
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	100	100	1.0	100	100	1.0	13	27	2.0	75	73	1.0	100	99	1.0	11	4	2.8	86	71	1.2
Democratic Republic of the Congo	24	29	0.8	96	75	1.3	17	27	1.6	26	27	1.0	86	70	1.2	21	12	1.7	24	24	1.0
Denmark	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0
Djibouti	90	82	1.1	95 x	40 x	2.3x	18y	27 y	1.5 y	–	–	–	67 x	49 x	1.4 x	18 x	9x	2.0 x	63	10	6.3
Dominica	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dominican Republic	83	73	1.1	98	97	1.0	3	4	1.2	42	39	1.1	95	95	1.0	42	37	1.2	87	75	1.2
Ecuador	89	92	1.0	98 x	99 x	1.0x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	96	84	1.1
Egypt	99	99	1.0	90	72	1.2	6	6	1.0	28	29	1.0	91	87	1.0	7	3	2.3	97	93	1.0
El Salvador	99	99	1.0	97	94	1.0	4y	7 y	2.0 y	60	56	1.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	89	83	1.1
Equatorial Guinea	43 x	24x	1.8 x	87 x	49 x	1.8x	–	–	–	43x	19x	2.2 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eritrea	–	–	–	65 x	10 x	6.2x	23x	40 x	1.7 x	59x	39x	1.5 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
Estonia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	96	94	1.0
Ethiopia	29	5	5.9	51	4	12.7	16	30	1.9	45	24	1.9	86	61	1.4	38	19	2.0	29	19	1.5
Fiji	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	94	71	1.3
Finland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010		
	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural
	France	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100
Gabon	90 x	87 x	1.0 x	92 x	67 x	1.4 x	—	—	—	23 x	29 x	0.8 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	30	1.1
Gambia	54	52	1.0	77	41	1.9	12	22	1.9	39	39	1.0	53	35	1.5	41	24	1.7	70	65	1.1
Georgia	99	98	1.0	99 x	98 x	1.0 x	1	1	1.6	44 x	36 x	1.2 x	97	95	1.0	—	—	—	96	93	1.0
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Ghana	72	55	1.3	88	54	1.6	11	16	1.5	37	34	1.1	80	68	1.2	34	22	1.5	19	8	2.4
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	97	1.0
Grenada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	97	1.0
Guatemala	96	97	1.0	77	37	2.1	8 y	16 y	1.9 y	38	37	1.0	—	—	—	32	14	2.2	87	70	1.2
Guinea	78	33	2.4	84	31	2.7	15	23	1.5	52 x	28 x	1.9 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	11	2.9
Guinea-Bissau	30	21	1.4	69 x	27 x	2.6 x	13	21	1.6	28	13	2.1	84	57	1.5	22	8	2.8	44	9	4.9
Guyana	91	87	1.0	98	90	1.1	7	12	1.7	42 x	38 x	1.1 x	96	94	1.0	72	47	1.5	88	82	1.1
Haiti	87	78	1.1	47 x	15 x	3.0 x	12 x	20 x	1.7 x	51 x	35 x	1.4 x	—	—	—	38 x	26 x	1.4 x	24	10	2.4
Holy See	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduras	95	93	1.0	90 x	50 x	1.8 x	4 x	11 x	2.4 x	55 x	56 x	1.0 x	92 x	86 x	1.1 x	37 x	21 x	1.8 x	85	69	1.2
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Iceland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
India	59	35	1.7	76	43	1.7	33 x	46 x	1.4 x	33 x	24 x	1.4 x	—	—	—	33 x	14 x	2.4 x	58	23	2.5
Indonesia	71	41	1.7	84	76	1.1	15	21	1.4	33	35	0.9	99	97	1.0	16 y	6 y	2.5 y	73	39	1.9
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Iraq	95	96	1.0	86	71	1.2	6 x	7 x	1.1 x	30 x	32 x	0.9 x	92 x	78 x	1.2 x	4 x	1 x	4.4 x	76	67	1.1
Ireland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	98	1.0
Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	99	98	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	97 x	98 x	1.0 x	66	60	1.1	78	82	1.0
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Jordan	—	—	—	99	99	1.0	2	2	1.3	20	20	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	98	1.0
Kazakhstan	100	100	1.0	100 x	100 x	1.0 x	3 x	5 x	1.7 x	—	—	—	98 x	98 x	1.0 x	24 x	21 x	1.1 x	97	98	1.0
Kenya	76	57	1.3	75	37	2.0	10	17	1.7	40	39	1.0	81	72	1.1	57	45	1.3	32	32	1.0
Kiribati	95	93	1.0	84	77	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	43	1.1	—	—	—
Kuwait	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Kyrgyzstan	96	93	1.0	100 x	96 x	1.0 x	2 x	2 x	0.9 x	—	—	—	93 x	92 x	1.0 x	23 x	18 x	1.3 x	94	93	1.0
Lao People's Democratic Republic	84	68	1.2	68 x	11 x	6.2 x	20 x	34 x	1.7 x	79 x	43 x	1.9 x	93 x	75 x	1.2 x	—	—	—	89	50	1.8
Latvia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lebanon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Lesotho	43	46	1.0	88	54	1.6	12	13	1.1	57	50	1.1	93	88	1.0	44	36	1.2	32	24	1.3
Liberia	5 y	3 y	1.9 y	79	32	2.4	17 y	20 y	1.2 y	57	52	1.1	46	21	2.2	26	15	1.8	29	7	4.1
Libya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	96	1.0
Liechtenstein	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	—	—
Luxembourg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Madagascar	92	78	1.2	82	39	2.1	31 x	37 x	1.2 x	32	14	2.2	93	77	1.2	40	19	2.1	21	12	1.8
Malawi	—	—	—	84	69	1.2	10	13	1.3	72	69	1.0	88 x	88 x	1.0 x	56	38	1.5	49	51	1.0
Malaysia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	95	1.0
Maldives	93	92	1.0	99	93	1.1	11	20	1.8	—	—	—	83	83	1.0	43	32	1.4	98	97	1.0
Mali	92	77	1.2	80 x	38 x	2.1 x	20 x	29 x	1.5 x	26 x	11 x	2.3 x	79	52	1.5	19	12	1.5	35	14	2.5
Malta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Marshall Islands	96	96	1.0	97	68	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	12	2.7	83	53	1.6
Mauritania	75	42	1.8	90	39	2.3	—	—	—	16 y	11 y	1.5 y	72	49	1.5	8	2	4.7	51	9	5.7
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	88	1.0
Mexico	—	—	—	98	87	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	79	1.1
Micronesia (Federated States of)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monaco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Mongolia	99	99	1.0	99	98	1.0	4	5	1.2	41 x	36 x	1.1 x	97	94	1.0	36	21	1.7	64	29	2.2
Montenegro	98	99	1.0	100 x	98 x	1.0 x	2 x	1 x	0.7 x	—	—	—	97 x	98 x	1.0 x	—	—	—	92	87	1.1
Morocco	92 x,y	80 x,y	1.1 x,y	92	55	1.7	2	4	2.5	28 x	18 x	1.5 x	96 x	83 x	1.2 x	—	—	—	83	52	1.6
Mozambique	39	28	1.4	78	46	1.7	10	17	1.7	65	50	1.3	89	78	1.1	43	32	1.4	38	5	7.6
Myanmar	94	64	1.5	90	63	1.4	19	24	1.3	72	56	1.3	93	89	1.0	—	—	—	83	73	1.1
Namibia	83	59	1.4	94	73	1.3	12	19	1.7	67	60	1.1	94	91	1.0	65	65	1.0	57	17	3.4
Nauru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—
Nepal	44	42	1.0	73	32	2.3	17	30	1.8	44	39	1.1	70 y	69 y	1.0 y	40	24	1.7	48	27	1.8
Netherlands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0

TABLE 12 | DISPARITIES BY RESIDENCE

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010		
	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural
	New Zealand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaragua	87 y	77 y	1.1 y	92	56	1.7	4	7	1.7	64	55	1.2	76 y	64 y	1.2 y	—	—	—	63	37	1.7
Niger	71 y	25 y	2.9 y	71 x	8 x	8.5 x	44 y	39 y	0.9 y	31 x	16 x	2.0 x	71 x	32 x	2.2 x	31 x	8 x	3.8 x	34	4	8.5
Nigeria	49	22	2.2	65	28	2.4	16	27	1.7	41	21	1.9	78	56	1.4	30	18	1.7	35	27	1.3
Niue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Norway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Oman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	95	1.1
Pakistan	32	24	1.3	66	33	2.0	27	33	1.3	44	40	1.1	78	62	1.3	—	—	—	72	34	2.1
Palau	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Panama	—	—	—	99	84	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Papua New Guinea	—	—	—	88 x	47 x	1.9 x	12 x	20 x	1.6 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	41	1.7
Paraguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	87	1.0	—	—	—	90	40	2.3
Peru	—	—	—	96	64	1.5	2	8	3.8	37	24	1.6	97	94	1.0	—	—	—	81	37	2.2
Philippines	87 x	78 x	1.1 x	78	48	1.6	—	—	—	58	36	1.6	—	—	—	23	17	1.4	79	69	1.1
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Qatar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Republic of Korea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Republic of Moldova	98 x	98 x	1.0 x	100 x	99 x	1.0 x	2 x	4 x	2.0 x	9 x	6 x	1.5 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	82	1.1
Romania	—	—	—	100 x	98 x	1.0 x	3 x	4 x	1.3 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian Federation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	59	1.3
Rwanda	60	64	0.9	82	67	1.2	6	12	1.9	26	30	0.9	92	87	1.1	66	50	1.3	52	56	0.9
Saint Kitts and Nevis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	96	1.0
Saint Lucia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	63	1.1
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—
Samoa	62	44	1.4	94	78	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 y	88 y	1.0 y	5	2	2.4	98	98	1.0
San Marino	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sao Tome and Principe	76	74	1.0	89	75	1.2	12	14	1.1	45	52	0.9	86	85	1.0	47	38	1.3	30	19	1.6
Saudi Arabia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Senegal	89	66	1.4	91	49	1.8	12	21	1.8	24	21	1.2	81	50	1.6	41	18	2.2	70	39	1.8
Serbia	99	99	1.0	100	100	1.0	2	1	0.7	50	22	2.3	99	98	1.0	63	41	1.5	96	88	1.1
Seychelles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—
Sierra Leone	78	78	1.0	72	59	1.2	20	22	1.1	66	75	0.9	80	72	1.1	30	19	1.6	23	6	3.8
Singapore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Slovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	99	1.0
Slovenia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Solomon Islands	—	—	—	95	84	1.1	8	12	1.5	—	—	—	72 y	65 y	1.1 y	34	28	1.2	98	—	—
Somalia	6	2	3.7	65 x	15 x	4.5 x	20 x	38 x	1.9 x	25 x	9 x	2.9 x	30 x	9 x	3.3 x	7 x	2 x	4.1 x	52	6	8.7
South Africa	—	—	—	94 x	85 x	1.1 x	10 x	9 x	0.9 x	41 x	32 x	1.3 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	67	1.3
South Sudan*	45	32	1.4	31	15	2.0	23	29	1.3	44	37	1.2	47	23	2.0	16	7	2.3	—	—	—
Spain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Sri Lanka	97	98	1.0	99	99	1.0	—	—	—	57	50	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	88	93	0.9
State of Palestine	97 y	96 y	1.0 y	99 x	98 x	1.0 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	92	1.0
Sudan*	85	50	1.7	41	16	2.5	24	35	1.5	23	22	1.1	89	69	1.3	10	3	3.4	—	—	—
Suriname	98	95	1.0	95 x	82 x	1.2 x	7 x	8 x	1.1 x	24 x	60 x	0.4 x	96 x	91 x	1.1 x	45 x	32 x	1.4 x	90	66	1.4
Swaziland	62	47	1.3	89	80	1.1	4	6	1.5	65	55	1.2	97	96	1.0	70	55	1.3	64	55	1.2
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	1.0
Syrian Arab Republic	96	95	1.0	99	93	1.1	9 x	9 x	1.0 x	56 x	44 x	1.3 x	89 x	85 x	1.0 x	7 x	7 x	1.0 x	96	93	1.0
Tajikistan	85	90	0.9	95	86	1.1	12	16	1.3	70	78	0.9	97 y	97 y	1.0 y	—	—	—	95	94	1.0
Thailand	100	99	1.0	100	100	1.0	5 x	8 x	1.7 x	50 x	59 x	0.9 x	98 x	98 x	1.0 x	43 x	47 x	0.9 x	95	96	1.0
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	100	100	1.0	98	98	1.0	1	2	2.3	19 x	30 x	0.6 x	99	98	1.0	33 x	18 x	1.8 x	92	82	1.1
Timor-Leste	50	57	0.9	59	20	2.9	35	47	1.4	65	74	0.9	79	70	1.1	14	12	1.2	73	37	2.0
Togo	93	71	1.3	91	43	2.1	10	20	1.9	15	10	1.5	94	86	1.1	39	27	1.4	26	3	8.7
Tonga	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	96	1.0
Trinidad and Tobago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	92	1.0
Tunisia	—	—	—	98 x	89 x	1.1 x	—	—	—	58 x	50 x	1.1 x	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	—	—
Turkey	95	92	1.0	96	80	1.2	1	3	2.1	—	—	—	94 y	91 y	1.0 y	—	—	—	97	75	1.3
Turkmenistan	96	95	1.0	100 x	99 x	1.0 x	7 x	9 x	1.2 x	32 x	45 x	0.7 x	—	—	—	7 x	4 x	2.0 x	99	97	1.0
Tuvalu	60	38	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	41	0.9	88	81	1.1
Uganda	38	29	1.3	89	52	1.7	7	15	2.3	46	43	1.1	85 y	81 y	1.1 y	48	35	1.4	34	34	1.0
Ukraine	100	100	1.0	99	98	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	76	0.9	48	37	1.3	96	89	1.1

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Use of improved sanitation facilities (%) 2010		
	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural	urban	rural	ratio of urban to rural
United Arab Emirates	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	98	95	1.0	
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	100	1.0	
United Republic of Tanzania	44	10	4.6	83	40	2.0	11	17	1.5	44	44	1.0	91	77	1.2	55	45	1.2	20	7	2.9
United States	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	99	1.0	
Uruguay	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	100	99	1.0	
Uzbekistan	100	100	1.0	100 x	100 x	1.0 x	4 x	4 x	0.9 x	34 x	31 x	1.1 x	97 x	95 x	1.0 x	33 x	30 x	1.1 x	100	100	1.0
Vanuatu	39	23	1.7	87	72	1.2	11	11	1.0	–	–	–	85	80	1.1	23	13	1.8	64	54	1.2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viet Nam	97	94	1.0	99	91	1.1	6	14	2.3	47	46	1.0	98	98	1.0	58	48	1.2	94	68	1.4
Yemen	38	16	2.3	62 x	26 x	2.3 x	–	–	–	30 x	34 x	0.9 x	83 x	64 x	1.3 x	4 x	1 x	6.7 x	93	34	2.7
Zambia	28	9	3.2	83	31	2.7	13	15	1.2	59	60	1.0	91	77	1.2	42	27	1.6	57	43	1.3
Zimbabwe	65	43	1.5	86	58	1.5	8	10	1.3	26	18	1.4	89	88	1.0	59	47	1.3	52	32	1.6

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^α	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	44 †	14 †	3.1 †
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	------	-------

SUMMARY INDICATORS[#]

Sub-Saharan Africa	56	33	1.7	76	40	1.9	15	24	1.6	38	31	1.2	83	67	1.2	34	25	1.4	43	23	1.9
Eastern and Southern Africa	49	28	1.7	75	36	2.1	12	20	1.7	46	38	1.2	87	72	1.2	48	32	1.5	54	27	2.0
West and Central Africa	57	36	1.6	78	46	1.7	16	26	1.7	35	23	1.5	80	61	1.3	29	16	1.8	35	20	1.8
Middle East and North Africa	91	72	1.3	84	57	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	91	70	1.3
South Asia	52	32	1.6	73	40	1.8	31	43	1.4	39	32	1.2	–	–	–	33	14	2.3	60	28	2.1
East Asia and the Pacific	80 **	65 **	1.2 **	95	88	1.1	5	10	2.0	46 **	41 **	1.1 **	98 **	95 **	1.0 **	24 **	21 **	1.1 **	77	58	1.3
Latin America and the Caribbean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	84	60	1.4
CEE/CIS	97	96	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	87	80	1.1
Least developed countries	50	31	1.6	76	40	1.9	18	27	1.5	47	41	1.1	86	73	1.2	35	24	1.4	48	30	1.6
World	65 **	41 **	1.6 **	84	53	1.6	15	28	1.9	40 **	33 **	1.2 **	–	–	–	–	18 **	–	79	47	1.7

^α Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

[#] For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Birth registration – Percentage of children under age 5 who were registered at the moment of the survey. This includes children whose birth certificate was seen by the interviewer or whose mother or caretaker says the birth has been registered.

Skilled attendant at birth – Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel (doctor, nurse or midwife).

Underweight prevalence in children under 5 – Percentage of children under age 5 who are below minus two standard deviations from median weight-for-age of the World Health Organization (WHO) Child Growth Standards.

Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) – Percentage of children under age 5 who had diarrhoea in the two weeks preceding the survey and who received oral rehydration salts (ORS packets or pre-packaged ORS fluids).

Primary school net attendance ratio – Number of children attending primary or secondary school who are of official primary school age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official primary school age. Because of the inclusion of primary-school-aged children attending secondary school, this indicator can also be referred to as a primary adjusted net attendance ratio.

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV – Percentage of young women (aged 15–24) who correctly identify the two major ways of preventing the sexual transmission of HIV (using condoms and limiting sex to one faithful, uninfected partner), who reject the two most common local misconceptions about HIV transmission and who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive.

Use of improved sanitation facilities – Percentage of the population using any of the following sanitation facilities, not shared with other households: flush or pour-flush latrine connected to a piped sewerage system, septic tank or pit latrine; ventilated improved pit latrine; pit latrine with a slab; covered pit; composting toilet.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Birth registration – Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS), other national surveys and vital registration systems.

Skilled attendant at birth – DHS, MICS and other nationally representative sources.

Underweight prevalence in children under 5 – DHS, MICS, other national household surveys, WHO and UNICEF.

Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) – DHS, MICS and other national household surveys.

Primary school net attendance ratio – DHS, MICS and other national household surveys.

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV – AIDS Indicator Surveys (AIS), DHS, MICS and other national household surveys; HIV/AIDS Survey Indicators Database, <www.measuredhs.com/hivdata>.

Use of improved sanitation facilities – UNICEF and WHO Joint Monitoring Programme.

Italicized disparity data are from different sources than the data for the same indicators presented elsewhere in the report: Table 2 (Nutrition – Underweight prevalence), Table 3 (Health – Diarrhoea treatment), Table 4 (HIV/AIDS – Comprehensive knowledge of HIV) and Table 8 (Women – Skilled attendant at birth).

NOTES

– Data not available.

x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.

y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.

† The WHO/UNICEF Joint Monitoring Programme For Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP) closed its databases for these estimates before the cession of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession. Disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States will be published by the JMP in 2013.

* Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.

** Excludes China.

TABLE 13: DISPARITIES BY HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Males 15–24 2007–2011*		
	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest
	Afghanistan	31	58	1.9	16	76	4.9	–	–	–	56	52	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Albania	98	99	1.0	98	100	1.0	8	4	2.2	–	–	–	89	91	1.0	20	60	3.0	10	38	3.8
Algeria	–	–	–	88 x	98 x	1.1 x	5 x	2 x	2.4 x	15 x	19 x	1.2 x	93 x	98 x	1.1 x	5 x	20 x	3.7 x	–	–	–
Andorra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Angola	17 x	48 x	2.8 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	63	78	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Antigua and Barbuda	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Argentina	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Armenia	100	100	1.0	99	100	1.0	8	2	5.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Australia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Austria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Azerbaijan	92	97	1.1	76 x	100 x	1.3 x	15 x	2 x	7.0 x	3 x	36 x	13.3 x	72 x	78 x	1.1 x	1 x	12 x	10.3 x	2 x	14 x	6.3 x
Bahamas	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bahrain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bangladesh	6	19	3.0	12	64	5.5	50	21	2.4	81	82	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Barbados	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belarus	–	–	–	100 x	100 x	1.0 x	2 x	0 x	6.7 x	–	–	–	96 x	94 x	1.0 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belgium	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belize	95	97	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28 x	55 x	2.0 x	–	–	–
Benin	46	75	1.6	52 x	96 x	1.9 x	25 x	10 x	2.4 x	15 x	32 x	2.1 x	39 x	63 x	1.6 x	9 x	26 x	3.1 x	17 x	52 x	3.0 x
Bhutan	100	100	1.0	34	95	2.8	16	7	2.2	60	56	0.9	85	94	1.1	7	32	4.4	–	–	–
Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	68 y	90 y	1.3 y	38	99	2.6	8	2	3.8	31	35	1.1	95	97	1.0	5	40	8.4	11	45	4.3
Bosnia and Herzegovina	99	100	1.0	99 x	100 x	1.0 x	2 x	3 x	0.5 x	–	–	–	99 x	98 x	1.0 x	46 x	49 x	1.1 x	–	–	–
Botswana	–	–	–	84 x	100 x	1.2 x	16	4	4.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brazil	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brunei Darussalam	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bulgaria	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burkina Faso	62	95	1.5	46	92	2.0	38 x	18 x	2.1 x	13	31	2.5	33 x	39 x	1.2 x	8 x	37 x	4.4 x	–	–	–
Burundi	64	87	1.4	51	81	1.6	41	17	2.4	35	42	1.2	64	87	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cambodia	48	78	1.6	49	97	2.0	35	16	2.2	32	34	1.1	79 y	86 y	1.1 y	28	58	2.1	30	64	2.1
Cameroon	51	91	1.8	23 x	98 x	4.4 x	–	–	–	5 x	34 x	6.8 x	50 x	87 x	1.7 x	12 x	50 x	4.0 x	–	–	–
Canada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cape Verde	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Central African Republic	46	85	1.8	33	87	2.6	26	19	1.4	11	28	2.5	31 x	48 x	1.5 x	14	23	1.6	19	33	1.7
Chad	5	46	9.2	8	61	7.6	33	21	1.6	5	29	5.3	–	–	–	6	18	2.9	–	–	–
Chile	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
China	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colombia	–	–	–	84	99	1.2	6	2	3.0	47	61	1.3	90	93	1.0	15	32	2.2	–	–	–
Comoros	72 x	93 x	1.3 x	49 x	77 x	1.6 x	–	–	–	16 x	24 x	1.5 x	25 x	39 x	1.6 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Congo	69 y	91 y	1.3 y	40 x	95 x	2.4 x	16 x	5 x	3.1 x	13 x	18 x	1.4 x	–	–	–	5	12	2.4	12	27	2.3
Cook Islands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Costa Rica	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Côte d'Ivoire	28	89	3.2	29 x	95 x	3.3 x	21 x,y	6 x,y	3.4 x,y	6 x	12 x	2.0 x	35 x	55 x	1.6 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Croatia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cyprus	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Czech Republic	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Democratic Republic of the Congo	25	27	1.1	69	99	1.4	29	12	2.3	28	26	0.9	65	73	1.1	8	24	2.8	14	30	2.2
Denmark	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Djibouti	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dominica	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dominican Republic	61	93	1.5	95	99	1.0	5	1	4.4	41	38	0.9	92	98	1.1	31	46	1.5	21	41	2.0
Ecuador	–	–	–	99 x	98 x	1.0 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Egypt	99	100	1.0	55	97	1.8	8	5	1.4	34	23	0.7	81	93	1.1	2	9	4.9	9	28	3.1
El Salvador	98	99	1.0	91	98	1.1	12 y	1 y	12.9 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Equatorial Guinea	–	–	–	47 x	85 x	1.8 x	–	–	–	24 x	37 x	1.5 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eritrea	–	–	–	7 x	81 x	12.1 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Estonia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ethiopia	3	18	7.0	2	46	26.8	36	15	2.4	18	45	2.5	52	86	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fiji	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Finland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 13 | DISPARITIES BY HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Males 15–24 2007–2011*		
	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of poorest to richest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest
France	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gabon	88 x	92 x	1.0 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gambia	46	61	1.3	34	58	1.7	24	9	2.6	43	32	0.7	28	42	1.5	20	48	2.4	–	–	–
Georgia	99	98	1.0	95 x	99 x	1.0 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	92	96	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Germany	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ghana	47	82	1.7	39	98	2.5	19	9	2.2	45	34	0.7	61	86	1.4	17	34	2.1	23	50	2.1
Greece	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grenada	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guatemala	–	–	–	20	95	4.7	21 y	3 y	6.5 y	39	51	1.3	–	–	–	5	41	7.8	–	–	–
Guinea	21	83	4.0	26	57	2.2	24	19	1.3	18 x	59 x	3.3 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guinea-Bissau	17	35	2.0	19 x	79 x	4.0 x	22	11	2.1	16	37	2.3	52	87	1.7	6	25	4.3	–	–	–
Guyana	84	92	1.1	81	96	1.2	16	4	3.8	–	–	–	91	97	1.1	37	72	2.0	25	65	2.6
Haiti	72	92	1.3	6 x	68 x	10.5 x	22 x	6 x	3.6 x	29 x	50 x	1.7 x	–	–	–	18 x	41 x	2.2 x	28 x	52 x	1.9 x
Holy See	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Honduras	92	96	1.0	33 x	99 x	2.9 x	16 x	2 x	8.1 x	56 x	47 x	0.8 x	80 x	90 x	1.1 x	13 x	44 x	3.4 x	–	–	–
Hungary	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iceland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
India	24	72	3.0	24	85	3.6	57 x	20 x	2.9 x	19 x	43 x	2.3 x	–	–	–	4 x	45 x	11.7 x	15 x	55 x	3.8 x
Indonesia	23	84	3.7	65	86	1.3	23	10	2.2	32	27	0.9	–	–	–	3	23	7.5	2	27	12.2
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Iraq	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ireland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Israel	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Italy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jamaica	96	99	1.0	97	98	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	54	69	1.3	–	–	–
Japan	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jordan	–	–	–	98	100	1.0	3	0	26.0	18	30	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kazakhstan	100	100	1.0	100 x	100 x	1.0 x	5 x	2 x	2.8 x	–	–	–	99 x	98 x	1.0 x	18 x	28 x	1.6 x	–	–	–
Kenya	48	80	1.7	20	81	4.0	25	9	2.8	40	37	0.9	58	78	1.3	29	61	2.1	42	68	1.6
Kiribati	93	94	1.0	76	93	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	42	49	1.2	38	52	1.4
Kuwait	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Kyrgyzstan	94	95	1.0	93 x	100 x	1.1 x	2 x	2 x	0.8 x	–	–	–	94 x	91 x	1.0 x	17 x	29 x	1.7 x	–	–	–
Lao People's Democratic Republic	62	85	1.4	3 x	81 x	27.1 x	38 x	14 x	2.7 x	42 x	80 x	1.9 x	59 x	84 x	1.4 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latvia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lebanon	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lesotho	42	49	1.2	35	90	2.6	18	9	1.9	–	–	–	83	94	1.1	26	48	1.8	14	45	3.3
Liberia	1 y	7 y	6.1 y	26	81	3.2	21 y	13 y	1.6 y	41	64	1.6	15	56	3.7	14	29	2.1	17	37	2.2
Libya	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Liechtenstein	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lithuania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Luxembourg	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Madagascar	61	93	1.5	22	90	4.1	40 x	24 x	1.7 x	12	29	2.4	59	96	1.6	10	42	4.3	8	49	6.5
Malawi	–	–	–	63	89	1.4	17	13	1.3	67	73	1.1	71 x	90 x	1.3 x	34	55	1.6	35	54	1.5
Malaysia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	23	48	2.0	–	–	–
Maldives	92	94	1.0	89	99	1.1	24	11	2.3	–	–	–	82	82	1.0	9	19	2.0	–	–	–
Mali	65	96	1.5	35 x	86 x	2.5 x	31 x	17 x	1.8 x	8 x	29 x	3.5 x	37	56	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Malta	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marshall Islands	92	98	1.1	68	99	1.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	12	39	3.3	37	58	1.6
Mauritania	28	83	2.9	21	95	4.6	–	–	–	10	34	3.2	41	59	1.5	0	12	29.5	4	27	6.2
Mauritius	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mexico	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Micronesia (Federated States of)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monaco	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	99	99	1.0	98	99	1.0	6	2	2.7	–	–	–	93	98	1.1	17	42	2.5	12	48	4.1
Montenegro	94	99	1.0	98 x	100 x	1.0 x	4 x	1 x	4.1 x	–	–	–	92 x	100 x	1.1 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Morocco	–	–	–	30 x	95 x	3.2 x	–	–	–	18 x	25 x	1.4 x	77 x	95 x	1.2 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mozambique	20	48	2.4	37	89	2.4	–	–	–	40	50	1.3	72	80	1.1	41	43	1.1	16	45	2.7
Myanmar	50	96	1.9	51	96	1.9	33	14	2.5	52	75	1.4	81	94	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Namibia	46	92	2.0	60	98	1.6	22	7	3.1	50	59	1.2	88	97	1.1	61	69	1.1	55	67	1.2
Nauru	71	88	1.2	97	98	1.0	7	3	2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	13 y	10 y	0.8 y	–	25 y	–
Nepal	36	52	1.5	11	82	7.6	40	10	4.0	39	36	0.9	66 y	76 y	1.2 y	12 x	49 x	4.3 x	30 x	59 x	2.0 x
Netherlands	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 13 | DISPARITIES BY HOUSEHOLD WEALTH

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Males 15–24 2007–2011*		
	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of poorest to richest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest
	New Zealand	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nicaragua	72 y	93 y	1.3 y	42	99	2.4	9	1	6.6	53	64	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Niger	20 y	67 y	3.3 y	5 x	59 x	11.8 x	–	–	–	14x	32x	2.3x	26 x	32 x	1.2 x	5x	30x	6.5x	6 x	34 x	5.8 x
Nigeria	9	62	7.0	8	86	10.3	35	10	3.5	15	53	3.5	31	72	2.4	9	34	3.6	18	41	2.2
Niue	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Norway	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oman	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pakistan	18	38	2.1	16	77	4.8	–	–	–	41	44	1.1	42	74	1.8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Palau	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panama	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Papua New Guinea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Paraguay	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Peru	–	–	–	56	100	1.8	9	1	15.7	27	42	1.6	92	97	1.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Philippines	–	–	–	26	94	3.7	–	–	–	37	55	1.5	–	–	–	14	26	1.8	–	–	–
Poland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Portugal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Qatar	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Republic of Korea	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Republic of Moldova	97 x	98 x	1.0 x	99 x	100 x	1.0 x	5x	1x	8.2x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Romania	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Russian Federation	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rwanda	58	64	1.1	61	86	1.4	16	5	3.0	22	37	1.7	80	94	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Kitts and Nevis	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Lucia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Samoa	31	63	2.1	66	95	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	85 y	91 y	1.1 y	3	3	1.0	3	9	2.7
San Marino	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sao Tome and Principe	74	86	1.1	74	93	1.3	18	7	2.6	–	–	–	75	95	1.3	27	56	2.0	39	55	1.4
Saudi Arabia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Senegal	50	94	1.9	30	96	3.2	24	10	2.4	21	31	1.5	47	78	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	97	100	1.0	99	100	1.0	3	2	1.4	–	–	–	96	98	1.0	28	69	2.4	28	66	2.4
Seychelles	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sierra Leone	74	88	1.2	44	85	1.9	22	15	1.4	75	70	0.9	59	88	1.5	14	36	2.6	–	–	–
Singapore	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slovakia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slovenia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solomon Islands	–	–	–	74	95	1.3	14	10	1.4	–	–	–	58 y	61 y	1.1 y	17	37	2.1	35	50	1.5
Somalia	1	7	6.6	11 x	77 x	7.2 x	42x	14x	3.0x	7x	31x	4.8x	3 x	40 x	12.5 x	1x	8x	13.5x	–	–	–
South Africa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Sudan ^a	21	57	2.7	8	41	5.1	32	21	1.6	27	52	1.9	12	58	4.7	3	18	6.1	–	–	–
Spain	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sri Lanka	97	98	1.0	97	99	1.0	29	11	2.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
State of Palestine	–	–	–	98 x	100 x	1.0 x	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sudan ^a	26	98	3.8	6	59	10.5	40	17	2.4	21	16	0.7	55	97	1.8	1	11	13.6	–	–	–
Suriname	94	98	1.0	81 x	96 x	1.2 x	9x	5x	1.8x	–	–	–	88 x	97 x	1.1 x	23x	54x	2.4x	–	–	–
Swaziland	39	73	1.9	65	94	1.4	8	4	2.3	58	60	1.0	95	99	1.0	49	72	1.5	44	64	1.5
Sweden	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Switzerland	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syrian Arab Republic	92	99	1.1	78 x	99 x	1.3 x	10x	7x	1.5x	45x	59x	1.3x	–	–	–	4x	10x	2.9x	–	–	–
Tajikistan	89	86	1.0	90	90	1.0	17	13	1.3	52x	50x	1.0x	96 y	96 y	1.0 y	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thailand	99	100	1.0	93 x	100 x	1.1 x	11x	3x	3.3x	56x	54x	1.0x	97 x	98 x	1.0 x	47x	43x	0.9x	–	–	–
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	99	100	1.0	98	98	1.0	2	0	–	–	–	–	97	99	1.0	9x	45x	5.0x	–	–	–
Timor-Leste	50	56	1.1	10	69	6.9	49	35	1.4	70	71	1.0	60	83	1.4	9	16	1.8	11	35	3.0
Togo	59	97	1.7	28	94	3.4	21	9	2.5	8	19	2.5	80	92	1.2	18	42	2.3	20	55	2.7
Tonga	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trinidad and Tobago	94	98	1.0	98	100	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	95 x	99 x	1.0 x	48x	62x	1.3x	–	–	–
Tunisia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkey	89	99	1.1	73	100	1.4	4	1	8.4	–	–	–	87 y	95 y	1.1 y	–	–	–	–	–	–
Turkmenistan	94	97	1.0	99 x	100 x	1.0 x	8x	2x	3.2x	45x	30x	0.7x	–	–	–	3x	8x	2.8x	–	–	–
Tuvalu	39	71	1.8	99	98	1.0	1	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	34y	39	1.2y	–	67 y	–
Uganda	27	44	1.6	43	88	2.0	–	–	–	43	45	1.1	–	–	–	20x	47x	2.3x	28 x	47 x	1.6 x
Ukraine	100	100	1.0	97	99	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	78	75	1.0	33	45	1.4	28	42	1.5

Countries and areas	Birth registration (%) 2005–2011*			Skilled attendant at birth (%) 2007–2012*			Underweight prevalence in children under 5 (%) 2007–2011*			Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2007–2012*			Primary school net attendance ratio 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Females 15–24 2007–2011*			Comprehensive knowledge of HIV (%) Males 15–24 2007–2011*		
	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of poorest to richest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest	poorest 20%	richest 20%	ratio of richest to poorest
	United Arab Emirates	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United Kingdom	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
United Republic of Tanzania	4	56	12.7	31	90	2.9	22	9	2.3	41	38	0.9	68	93	1.4	39	55	1.4	34	56	1.7
United States	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uruguay	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Uzbekistan	100	100	1.0	100 x	100 x	1.0 x	5x	3x	1.5x	–	–	–	94 x	96 x	1.0 x	25x	33x	1.3x	–	–	–
Vanuatu	13	41	3.1	55	90	1.6	12	10	1.2	–	–	–	74	76	1.0	9	23	2.7	–	–	–
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	87 x	95 x	1.1 x	95 x	92 x	1.0 x	–	–	–	39x	55x	1.4x	86 x	99 x	1.2 x	–	–	–	–	–	–
Viet Nam	87	98	1.1	72	99	1.4	21	3	6.6	–	–	–	95	99	1.0	38	68	1.8	–	–	–
Yemen	5	50	9.3	17 x	74 x	4.3 x	–	–	–	31x	37x	1.2x	44 x	73 x	1.6 x	0 x	4x	–	–	–	–
Zambia	5	31	5.8	27	91	3.4	16	11	1.5	61	61	1.0	73	96	1.3	24	48	2.0	24	51	2.1
Zimbabwe	35	75	2.1	48	91	1.9	–	–	–	18	28	1.6	84	91	1.1	31x	52x	1.7x	37 x	51 x	1.4 x

MEMORANDUM

Sudan and South Sudan ^σ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SUMMARY INDICATORS[#]

Sub-Saharan Africa	25	60	2.4	27	82	3.0	30	12	2.5	27	42	1.5	53	80	1.5	16	36	2.2	22	45	2.0
Eastern and Southern Africa	23	50	2.2	28	77	2.7	26	12	2.2	34	44	1.3	62	86	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
West and Central Africa	26	65	2.5	28	88	3.1	31	11	2.7	21	42	2.0	43	73	1.7	10	30	3.0	17	38	2.2
Middle East and North Africa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Asia	23	63	2.7	22	82	3.7	55	19	2.8	29	46	1.6	–	–	–	4	44	11.7	15	55	3.8
East Asia and the Pacific	48 **	89 **	1.9 **	54 **	92 **	1.7 **	24 **	10 **	2.5 **	36 **	41 **	1.1 **	–	–	–	14 **	35 **	2.4 **	–	–	–
Latin America and Caribbean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CEE/CIS	94	98	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Least developed countries	25	52	2.1	30	78	2.6	33	15	2.3	40	47	1.2	61	83	1.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
World	32 **	68 **	2.1 **	31 **	85 **	2.7 **	39 **	14 **	2.7 **	29 **	44 **	1.5 **	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

σ Due to the cession in July 2011 of the Republic of South Sudan by the Republic of the Sudan, and its subsequent admission to the United Nations on 14 July 2011, disaggregated data for the Sudan and South Sudan as separate States are not yet available for all indicators. Aggregated data presented are for the Sudan pre-cession (see Memorandum item).

For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Birth registration – Percentage of children under age 5 who were registered at the moment of the survey. This includes children whose birth certificate was seen by the interviewer or whose mother or caretaker says the birth has been registered.

Skilled attendant at birth – Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel (doctor, nurse or midwife).

Underweight prevalence in children under 5 – Percentage of children under age 5 who are below minus two standard deviations from median weight-for-age of the World Health Organization (WHO) Child Growth Standards.

Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) – Percentage of children under age 5 who had diarrhoea in the two weeks preceding the survey and who received oral rehydration salts (ORS packets or pre-packaged ORS fluids).

Primary school net attendance ratio – Number of children attending primary or secondary school who are of official primary school age, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children of official primary school age. Because of the inclusion of primary-school-aged children attending secondary school, this indicator can also be referred to as a primary adjusted net attendance ratio.

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV – Percentage of young men and women (aged 15–24) who correctly identify the two major ways of preventing the sexual transmission of HIV (using condoms and limiting sex to one faithful, uninfected partner), who reject the two most common local misconceptions about HIV transmission and who know that a healthy-looking person can be HIV-positive.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Birth registration – Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS), Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS), other national surveys and vital registration systems.

Skilled attendant at birth – DHS, MICS and other nationally representative sources.

Underweight prevalence in children under 5 – DHS, MICS, other national household surveys, WHO and UNICEF.

Diarrhoea treatment with oral rehydration salts (ORS) – DHS, MICS and other national household surveys.

Primary school attendance – DHS, MICS and other national household surveys.

Comprehensive knowledge of HIV – AIDS Indicator Surveys (AIS), DHS, MICS and other national household surveys; HIV/AIDS Survey Indicators Database, <www.measuredhs.com/hivdata>.

Italicized disparity data are from different sources than the data for the same indicators presented elsewhere in the report: Table 2 (Nutrition – Underweight prevalence), Table 3 (Health – Diarrhoea treatment), Table 4 (HIV/AIDS – Comprehensive knowledge of HIV) and Table 8 (Women – Skilled attendant at birth).

NOTES

- Data not available.
- x Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading. Such data are not included in the calculation of regional and global averages, with the exception of 2005–2006 data from India. Estimates from data years prior to 2000 are not displayed.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- * Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- ** Excludes China.

TABLE 14: EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT

Countries and areas	Attendance in early childhood education 2005–2011*					Adult support for learning ++ 2005–2011*					Father's support for learning ++ 2005–2011*	Learning materials at home 2005–2011*						Children left in inadequate care 2005–2011*				
												Children's books			Playthings++							
	total	male	female	poorest 20%	richest 20%	total	male	female	poorest 20%	richest 20%		total	poorest 20%	richest 20%	total	poorest 20%	richest 20%	total	male	female	poorest 20%	richest 20%
Afghanistan	1	1	1	0	4	73	74	73	72	80	62	2	1	5	53	52	57	40	42	39	43	27
Albania	40	39	42	26	60	86	85	87	68	96	53	32	16	52	53	57	48	13	14	11	9	16
Bangladesh	15	14	15	11	16	61	61	60	42	85	53	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belarus	86	87	85	–	–	97	97	96	95	98	72	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Belize	32	30	34	16	59	86	88	83	73	94	50	40	17	73	57	55	58	2	3	2	4	1
Bhutan	10	10	10	3	27	54	52	57	40	73	51	6	1	24	52	36	60	14	13	15	17	7
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6	5	8	1	15	83	83	83	74	90	74	70	52	88	43	49	43	7	7	6	6	10
Botswana	18	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burkina Faso	2	3	1	0	9	14	14	14	12	26	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Burundi	5	5	5	4	10	34	35	34	32	38	20	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cameroon	22	22	22	3	56	58	57	59	57	69	39	8	3	22	57	62	46	36	36	36	45	25
Central African Republic	5	5	6	2	17	74	74	74	70	78	42	1	0	3	49	41	51	61	60	62	58	60
Chad	5	5	4	1	16	70	69	70	64	71	29	1	0	2	43	38	50	56	57	56	58	56
Côte d'Ivoire	6	5	6	1	24	50	50	51	55	57	40	5	3	13	39	44	35	59	60	58	62	51
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	98	98	97	–	–	91	88	93	–	–	75	79	–	–	47	–	–	17	17	16	–	–
Democratic Republic of the Congo	5	5	5	2	18	61	61	62	62	76	36	1	0	2	29	21	40	60	60	60	69	39
Djibouti	14	12	16	–	–	36	36	35	–	–	23	15	–	–	24	–	–	12	11	13	–	–
Gambia	18	17	19	13	33	48	49	47	50	56	21	1	0	5	42	29	49	21	22	19	25	18
Georgia	43	44	42	17	70	93	93	93	85	99	61	72	48	91	38	41	41	8	8	8	7	8
Ghana	68	65	72	42	97	40	38	42	23	78	30	6	1	23	41	31	51	21	21	21	27	15
Guinea-Bissau	10	10	10	4	26	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guyana	49	48	50	33	78	89	88	89	77	99	52	54	28	86	65	67	60	11	13	10	19	6
Iraq	3	2	3	–	–	58	59	57	–	–	60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Jamaica	86	84	88	–	–	94	95	93	–	–	41	57	–	–	71	–	–	4	4	3	–	–
Kazakhstan	37	36	38	19	61	92	92	91	84	96	49	48	24	76	45	40	49	4	4	4	5	4
Kyrgyzstan	19	21	17	7	47	88	90	85	86	99	54	76	76	85	57	59	54	11	12	9	11	6
Lao People's Democratic Republic	7	8	7	1	44	33	33	34	20	59	24	3	1	11	57	54	40	26	26	25	33	17
Lebanon	62	63	60	–	–	56 y	58 y	54 y	–	–	74 y	29	–	–	16 y	–	–	9	8	10	–	–
Mali	10	10	10	1	40	29	27	30	28	44	14	0	0	2	40	33	49	33	33	33	33	36
Mauritania	5	5	5	2	11	48	48	47	39	64	30	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mongolia	60	58	61	26	83	59	56	62	44	73	41	23	6	48	68	74	62	9	9	8	10	6
Montenegro	29	28	30	6	62	97	96	98	88	100	79	77	50	92	39	49	33	6	8	5	11	3
Morocco	39	36	41	6	78	48 y	47 y	49 y	35 y	68 y	56 y	21 y	9 y	52 y	14 y	19 y	7 y	9	9	9	11	6
Mozambique	–	–	–	–	–	47	45	48	48	50	20	3	2	10	–	–	–	33	33	32	–	–
Myanmar	23	23	23	8	46	58 y	58 y	58 y	42 y	76 y	44 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nepal	30 y	29 y	31 y	14 y	61 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nigeria	32	32	32	5	70	78	78	78	68	91	38	14	2	35	35	25	42	38	38	37	41	32
Sao Tome and Principe	27	29	26	18	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Senegal	22 y	23 y	21 y	7 y	43 y	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Serbia	44	41	47	22	75	95	96	95	84	98	78	76	49	86	63	65	60	1	1	1	2	1
Sierra Leone	14	13	15	5	42	54	53	55	45	79	42	2	0	10	35	24	50	32	33	32	29	28
Somalia	2	2	2	1	6	79	80	79	76	85	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Sudan	6	6	6	2	13	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sudan	20	20	21	10	48	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Suriname	39	37	40	17	63	75	75	76	61	92	31	45	20	75	64	67	63	7	6	8	13	1
Swaziland	33	32	34	36	50	50	50	50	35	71	10	4	1	12	69	64	74	15	15	15	20	9
Syrian Arab Republic	8	8	7	4	18	70	70	69	52	84	62	30	12	53	52	52	51	17	17	17	22	15
Tajikistan	10	11	10	1	29	74	73	74	56	86	23	17	4	33	46	43	44	13	13	12	15	11
Thailand	61	60	61	55	78	89	90	89	86	98	57	43	25	71	55	58	49	13	14	13	18	7
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	22	25	19	0	59	92	92	91	81	97	71	52	19	83	71	70	79	5	5	5	10	1

Countries and areas	Attendance in early childhood education 2005–2011*					Adult support for learning ++ 2005–2011*					Father's support for learning ++ 2005–2011*	Learning materials at home 2005–2011*						Children left in inadequate care 2005–2011*							
	total		male	female	poorest 20%	richest 20%	total		male	female		poorest 20%	richest 20%	Children's books			Playthings++			total		male	female	poorest 20%	richest 20%
														total	poorest 20%	richest 20%	total	poorest 20%	richest 20%						
Togo	29	27	31	10	52	62	61	63	55	68	38	2	0	7	31	26	41	41	42	41	45	35			
Trinidad and Tobago	75	74	76	65	87	98	98	98	96	100	63	81	66	93	65	63	72	1	1	1	2	0			
Ukraine	63	63	63	30	74	–	–	–	–	–	–	97	93	99	47	36	47	10	11	10	15	4			
Uzbekistan	20	20	19	5	46	91	91	90	83	95	54	43	32	59	67	74	62	5	5	5	6	7			
Viet Nam	72	71	73	59	91	77	74	80	63	94	61	20	3	49	49	41	54	9	10	9	17	4			
Yemen	3	3	3	0	8	33	34	32	16	56	37	10	4	31	49	45	49	34	36	33	46	22			

SUMMARY INDICATORS*

Sub-Saharan Africa	21	21	21	6	47	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Eastern and Southern Africa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
West and Central Africa	22	22	23	6	49	63	63	63	57	77	35	8	1	21	36	29	43	43	43	43	47	34	–	–
Middle East and North Africa	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
South Asia	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
East Asia and Pacific	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Latin America and Caribbean	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
CEE/CIS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Least developed countries	11	11	12	6	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
World	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

For a complete list of countries and areas in the regions, subregions and country categories, see page 98.

DEFINITIONS OF THE INDICATORS

Attendance in early childhood education – Percentage of children 36–59 months old who are attending an early childhood education programme.

Adult support for learning – Percentage of children 36–59 months old with whom an adult has engaged in four or more of the following activities to promote learning and school readiness in the past three days: a) reading books to the child, b) telling stories to the child, c) singing songs to the child, d) taking the child outside the home, e) playing with the child and f) naming, counting or drawing things with the child.

Father's support for learning – Percentage of children 36–59 months old whose father has engaged in one or more of the following activities to promote learning and school readiness in the past three days: a) reading books to the child, b) telling stories to the child, c) singing songs to the child, d) taking the child outside the home, e) playing with the child and f) naming, counting or drawing things with the child.

Learning materials at home: children's books – Percentage of children 0–59 months old who have three or more children's books at home.

Learning materials at home: playthings – Percentage of children 0–59 months old with two or more of the following playthings at home: household objects or objects found outside (sticks, rocks, animals, shells, leaves, etc.), homemade toys or toys that came from a store.

Children left in inadequate care – Percentage of children 0–59 months old left alone or in the care of another child younger than 10 years of age for more than one hour at least once in the past week.

MAIN DATA SOURCES

Attendance in early childhood education – Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS), Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) and other national surveys.

Adult support for learning – MICS and other national surveys.

Father's support for learning – MICS and other national surveys.

Learning materials at home: children's books – MICS and other national surveys.

Learning materials at home: playthings – MICS and other national surveys.

Children left in inadequate care – MICS and other national surveys.

NOTES

- Data not available.
- y Data differ from the standard definition or refer to only part of a country. If they fall within the noted reference period, such data are included in the calculation of regional and global averages.
- * Data refer to the most recent year available during the period specified in the column heading.
- ++ Changes in the definitions of several ECD indicators were made between the third and fourth rounds of MICS (MICS3 and MICS4). In order to allow for comparability with MICS4, data from MICS3 for the adult support for learning, father's support for learning and learning materials at home (playthings) indicators were recalculated according to MICS4 indicator definitions. Therefore, the recalculated data presented here will differ from estimates reported in MICS3 national reports.